

Catalogue no. 57-601-X

Energy Statistics Handbook

First quarter 2008



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at www.statcan.ca, e-mail us at infostats@statcan.ca, or telephone us, Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following numbers:

Statistics Canada's National Contact Centre

Toll-free telephone (Canada and the United States):

Inquiries line	1-800-263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1-800-363-7629
Fax line	1-877-287-4369

Local or international calls:

Inquiries line	1-613-951-8116
Fax line	1-613-951-0581

Depository Services Program

Inquiries line	1-800-635-7943
Fax line	1-800-565-7757

To access this product

This product, Catalogue no. 57-601-X, is available free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.ca and select "Publications" > "Free Internet publications."

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, Statistics Canada has developed *standards of service* that its employees observe. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.ca under "About us" > "Providing services to Canadians."

Statistics Canada
Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division
Marketing and Dissemination Section

Energy Statistics Handbook

First quarter 2008

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2008

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

July 2008

Catalogue no. 57-601-X

ISSN 1496-4600

Frequency: Quarterly

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 57-601-X au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of contents

Related products	8
Section 1 Economic indicators	9
Section 2 Total energy	29
Section 3 Energy trade	38
Section 4 Crude oil and equivalent	41
Section 5 Petroleum products	66
Section 6 Natural gas	90
Section 7 Coal	112
Section 8 Electricity	121
Section 9 Prices	132
Data quality, concepts and methodology	
Product description	151
Abbreviations	154
Appendix	
A Conversion factors	155
B Sources	160
C Footnotes and definitions	165
Statistical tables	
1.1 Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates	10
1.1-1 in current dollars	10
1.1-2 in 2002 dollars	11

Table of contents – continued

1.2	Economic indicators — GDP in 2002 constant prices (seasonally adjusted)	12
1.2-1	by selected industries (NAICS)	12
1.2-2	by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)	14
1.2-3	by selected energy industries (NAICS)	15
1.2-4	by selected transportation industries (NAICS)	16
1.3	Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories	17
1.4	Economic indicators — Capital expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars	18
1.5	Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS	19
1.6	Economic indicators — GDP at market prices	20
1.7	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes	21
1.8	Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy	22
1.9	Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics	23
1.10	Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries	24
1.11	Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted	25
1.12	Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle	26
1.13	Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate	27
1.14	Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual	28
2.1	Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type	30
2.1-1	Production	30
2.1-2	Exports	30
2.1-3	Imports	31
2.1-4	Availability	31
2.1-5	Net supply	32
2.2	Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy	33
2.3	Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules	34
2.3-1	Producer consumption	34
2.3-2	Non-energy use	34
2.3-3	Final demand	35
2.4	Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy	36
2.4-1	Domestic demand by sector	36
2.4-2	Use by province, (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)	37
3.1	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries	39
3.2	Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries	40

Table of contents – continued

4.1	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada	42
4.2	Crude oil and equivalent — Production	44
4.2-1	by province	44
4.2-2	Domestic, by type	45
4.2-3	by province and type	46
4.3	Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries	50
4.4	Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type	51
4.5	Crude oil and equivalent — Imports	52
4.5-1	to Canadian refineries	52
4.5-2	by country of origin	53
4.6	Crude oil and equivalent — Exports	55
4.6-1	by province	55
4.6-2	by destination	56
4.7	Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand	57
4.7-1	Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases	57
4.7-2	Ethane	58
4.7-3	Propane	59
4.7-4	Butane	60
4.8	Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada	61
4.8-1	Petroleum	61
4.8-2	Crude oil and equivalent	62
4.8-3	Conventional crude oil	63
4.8-4	Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)	64
4.8-5	Pentanes plus	64
4.8-6	Liquid petroleum gases	65
5.1	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products	67
5.2	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type	69
5.3	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type	70
5.4	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province	71
5.4-1	All products	71
5.4-2	Motor gasoline	73
5.4-3	Aviation turbo fuel	75
5.4-4	Diesel fuel oil	77

Table of contents – continued

5.4-5	Light fuel oil	79
5.4-6	Stove and kerosene	81
5.4-7	Heavy fuel oil	83
5.5	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports	85
5.5-1	by type	85
5.5-2	by province — All products	86
5.6	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports	87
5.6-1	by type	87
5.6-2	by province — All products	88
5.7	Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory	89
6.1	Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada	91
6.2	Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada	93
6.3	Natural gas — Gross production by province	95
6.4	Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province	97
6.5	Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States	99
6.6	Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province	101
6.7	Natural gas — Total utility sales by province	103
6.8	Natural gas — Gas utility sales	105
6.8-1	to residential customers	105
6.8-2	to commercial customers	107
6.8-3	to industrial customers	109
6.9	Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada	111
7.1	Coal	113
7.1-1	Coal supply and disposition in Canada	113
7.1-2	Coal supply and disposition in Canada - concluded	114
7.2	Coal — Production	114
7.2-1	by province	114
7.2-2	all types — Canada	115
7.3	Coal — Imports by province	115
7.4	Coal — Exports by province	116

Table of contents – continued

7.5	Coal — Coal transformed	116
7.5-1	to other energy types	116
7.5-2	to electricity by electric utilities	117
7.5-3	to electricity by industry	117
7.6	Coal — Producer consumption	118
7.7	Coal — Non-energy use consumption	118
7.8	Coal — Energy use, final demand	119
7.8-1	by industry	119
7.8-2	by province	120
8.1	Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada	122
8.2	Electricity — Utility generation in Canada	123
8.3	Electricity — Industry generation in Canada	124
8.4	Electricity — Generation by province	125
8.5	Electricity — Exports to the United States by province	128
8.6	Electricity — Imports from the United States by province	129
8.7	Electricity — Demand	130
8.7-1	by sector	130
8.7-2	by manufacturing industries	131
9.1	Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	133
9.1-1	at full service stations	133
9.1-2	at self service stations	135
9.2	Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included)	137
9.2-1	at full service stations	137
9.2-2	at self service stations	139
9.3	Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included)	141
9.3-1	at full service stations	141
9.3-2	at self service stations	143
9.4	Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)	145
9.5	Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes	147
9.5-1	Residential sales	147
9.5-2	Commercial sales	148
9.5-3	Industrial sales	149
9.5-4	Total sales	150

Related products

Selected publications from Statistics Canada

26-213-X	Oil and Gas Extraction
45-004-X	The Supply and Disposition of Refined Petroleum Products in Canada
55-002-X	Natural Gas Transportation and Distribution
55-201-X	Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products
57-003-X	Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada
57-202-X	Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution
57-205-X	Natural Gas Transportation and Distribution

Section 1

Economic indicators

This section contains selected principle economic indicators for Canada and the provinces. Data includes gross domestic product in current and constant dollars and constant dollars for selected industry groupings

such as manufacturing, energy and transportation. Data is also available for other diverse indicators such as capital and repair expenditure, industry capacity utilisation rates, labour, population and currency exchange rates and new motor vehicle sales.

Table 1.1-1
Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in current dollars

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation			
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	657,728	365,520	138,461	18,564	130,494	46,848	36,174	47,472
1990	679,921	385,413	151,418	20,221	124,634	41,776	37,380	45,478
1991	685,367	398,314	162,234	20,261	114,148	36,821	35,395	41,932
1992	700,480	411,167	168,787	19,959	111,272	39,903	29,654	41,715
1993	727,184	428,219	171,163	19,805	111,269	39,666	30,192	41,411
1994	770,873	445,857	171,590	21,634	123,321	42,422	34,002	46,897
1995	810,426	460,906	172,459	21,406	121,592	36,136	34,669	50,787
1996	836,864	480,427	171,161	20,587	129,351	39,538	36,360	53,453
1997	882,733	510,695	171,756	20,104	154,737	43,519	43,872	67,346
1998	914,973	531,169	179,317	20,046	161,790	42,497	45,177	74,116
1999	982,441	560,884	186,054	23,039	171,431	45,100	47,229	79,102
2000	1,076,577	596,009	200,084	24,524	181,748	48,572	49,826	83,350
2001	1,108,048	620,614	211,706	27,287	189,978	55,133	52,966	81,879
2002	1,152,905	655,722	224,428	28,589	196,585	65,651	50,659	80,275
2003	1,213,175	686,552	238,416	30,107	208,090	72,714	54,545	80,831
2004	1,290,906	719,917	247,397	32,504	229,755	82,965	62,058	84,732
2005	1,372,626	759,239	260,197	36,952	255,319	89,731	72,553	93,035
2006	1,450,490	803,260	278,922	40,899	283,082	98,473	84,756	99,853
Quarterly								
2007 - I	1,503,856	830,928	290,196	43,696	297,400	104,592	89,204	103,604
2007 - II	1,536,548	847,900	296,108	45,380	300,648	107,928	88,884	103,836
2007 - III	1,541,836	857,272	296,028	46,696	303,284	110,372	88,600	104,312
2007 - IV	1,560,344	874,980	303,556	47,072	305,428	112,012	88,892	104,524
Average	1,535,646	852,770	296,472	45,711	301,690	108,726	88,895	104,069
2008 - I	1,577,976	884,644	308,116	48,444	306,472	110,108	90,548	105,816
ATD								
2008	1,577,976	884,644	308,116	48,444	306,472	110,108	90,548	105,816
2007	1,503,856	830,928	290,196	43,696	297,400	104,592	89,204	103,604
CANSIM	v498086	v498087	v498092	v498093	v498095	v498096	v498098	v498099

Table 1.1-2
Economics indicators — GDP by expenditure, seasonally adjusted at annual rates in 2002 dollars

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation			
					Business gross fixed capital formation	Residential structures	Non-residential structures	Machinery and equipment
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	821,093	475,744	186,756	18,146	138,987	59,026	45,098	41,083
1990	823,860	481,942	193,634	19,451	132,507	52,996	45,202	39,630
1991	808,164	475,426	199,283	20,750	125,299	45,331	43,740	39,433
1992	815,705	483,718	201,461	20,827	123,804	48,584	36,914	40,593
1993	834,815	492,333	201,594	20,549	121,198	46,907	37,112	39,499
1994	875,360	507,846	199,137	22,071	130,455	48,873	40,418	43,438
1995	899,266	518,703	198,073	21,510	128,183	41,517	40,664	47,139
1996	913,336	531,743	195,769	20,918	137,277	45,563	41,435	51,256
1997	953,944	555,404	193,776	20,295	162,684	49,454	48,694	64,692
1998	993,136	570,894	200,032	20,213	167,746	47,703	48,856	70,658
1999	1,047,430	592,925	204,342	23,507	179,058	49,393	50,137	78,456
2000	1,102,562	617,236	210,654	24,874	188,698	52,011	51,173	84,154
2001	1,119,626	632,133	218,932	27,892	193,690	57,576	53,939	81,617
2002	1,152,905	655,722	224,428	28,589	196,585	65,651	50,659	80,275
2003	1,175,635	675,657	231,509	30,239	209,155	69,181	53,496	86,478
2004	1,210,894	698,492	236,221	32,217	226,369	74,393	57,257	94,719
2005	1,245,723	725,323	239,936	35,881	248,080	77,026	63,058	107,996
2006	1,283,518	758,624	249,097	38,431	267,642	78,909	68,712	120,021
Quarterly								
2007 - I	1,305,588	777,772	253,956	39,960	272,484	80,152	69,980	122,352
2007 - II	1,316,796	789,240	255,660	41,056	275,836	81,040	68,560	126,236
2007 - III	1,322,896	798,100	260,400	42,256	280,140	81,904	67,792	130,444
2007 - IV	1,322,992	814,152	264,116	42,448	284,048	82,416	67,184	134,448
Average	1,317,068	794,816	258,533	41,430	278,127	81,378	68,379	128,370
2008 - I	1,317,100	820,648	265,736	43,148	283,904	81,328	67,756	134,820
ATD								
2008	1,317,100	820,648	265,736	43,148	283,904	81,328	67,756	134,820
2007	1,305,588	777,772	253,956	39,960	272,484	80,152	69,980	122,352
CANSIM	v41707150	v41707151	v41707156	v41707157	v41707159	v41707160	v41707162	v41707163

Table 1.2-1
Economic indicators — GDP in 2002 constant prices (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)

	All industries	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Utilities	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation and warehousing
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	763,135	23,219	39,654	24,424	129,565	50,700	35,438
1990	767,172	24,804	39,618	24,099	124,810	50,938	35,495
1991	756,191	24,374	41,337	25,241	116,015	46,911	33,476
1992	762,635	22,505	42,558	24,566	117,760	43,445	35,184
1993	781,300	24,089	44,384	25,191	124,212	41,912	36,031
1994	816,442	24,428	46,321	25,824	133,564	43,190	38,882
1995	837,825	24,795	47,979	26,773	140,265	41,581	40,408
1996	849,715	25,073	48,489	27,248	141,798	43,068	41,625
1997	885,439	24,127	49,940	28,565	151,049	45,479	43,303
1998	920,346	25,626	50,714	27,982	158,595	46,910	44,053
1999	971,941	27,522	50,623	28,270	171,479	49,097	46,810
2000	1,025,570	27,052	52,183	28,369	190,628	51,655	49,129
2001	1,041,432	24,580	52,254	27,332	181,283	55,393	50,178
2002	1,068,768	23,293	53,487	28,883	182,736	57,776	50,067
2003	1,091,481	25,797	55,002	29,136	181,220	59,709	50,280
2004	1,127,345	28,176	55,982	29,239	185,713	63,230	52,010
2005	1,161,421	28,901	56,215	30,650	188,608	68,163	54,010
2006	1,195,470	28,276	57,164	30,217	186,920	73,718	55,769
Monthly							
2007							
January	1,209,300	28,057	57,412	30,466	185,026	75,866	56,131
February	1,214,319	28,202	58,476	31,057	185,946	75,783	56,201
March	1,220,100	27,794	58,158	30,495	188,221	76,147	56,513
April	1,219,194	27,737	58,274	31,513	186,832	75,759	56,511
May	1,225,155	27,660	57,668	31,519	186,936	76,156	56,706
June	1,227,323	27,223	59,212	31,462	185,747	76,596	56,459
July	1,229,420	27,044	58,511	31,106	186,383	76,686	57,014
August	1,230,987	27,393	59,066	30,864	185,475	76,863	56,979
September	1,231,948	27,383	59,139	31,431	183,442	77,169	57,179
October	1,235,568	27,286	58,077	31,790	184,931	77,122	57,004
November	1,236,468	27,205	57,891	31,910	183,565	77,183	57,214
December	1,226,182	27,028	57,236	31,699	176,488	77,090	56,417
Average	1,225,497	27,501	58,260	31,276	184,916	76,535	56,694
2008							
January	1,233,147	26,812	57,425	31,510	178,045	77,238	56,857
February	1,229,441	26,813	57,189	31,495	176,506	77,474	56,525
March	1,227,070	27,100	57,159	31,625	171,883	77,374	56,905
April	1,233,310	27,171	56,362	31,539	175,422	76,844	57,477
ATD							
2008	1,230,742	26,974	57,034	31,542	175,464	77,232	56,941
2007	1,215,728	27,948	58,080	30,883	186,506	75,889	56,339
CANSIM	v41881478	v41881494	v41881501	v41881518	v41881527	v41881523	v41881690

Table 1.2-1 – continued

Economic indicators — GDP in 2002 constant prices (seasonally adjusted) by selected industries (NAICS)

	Information and cultural industries	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, real estate, rental and leasing and management of companies and enterprises	Educational services	Health care and social assistance	Public administration
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	19,081	32,118	43,015	127,951	47,347	57,456	50,767
1990	19,992	31,854	41,029	132,897	47,617	59,244	52,055
1991	20,415	31,457	38,589	137,885	48,641	60,888	53,911
1992	20,696	32,976	38,952	141,310	49,416	61,906	54,594
1993	20,756	33,697	40,165	145,398	49,936	61,878	54,627
1994	21,423	36,463	42,434	153,505	50,160	62,167	55,071
1995	22,171	37,024	44,045	157,965	50,571	62,276	55,002
1996	22,492	38,572	44,834	161,906	50,699	61,127	53,630
1997	26,077	41,715	43,526	168,842	48,826	61,523	54,029
1998	27,836	45,064	46,812	174,103	49,127	62,119	54,867
1999	31,370	48,181	48,929	182,424	50,270	63,927	56,590
2000	33,885	51,264	51,808	189,822	50,491	65,964	58,098
2001	36,565	53,328	54,980	196,986	50,739	67,186	59,718
2002	38,229	55,226	58,483	202,959	51,593	68,142	61,524
2003	38,754	57,806	60,611	207,532	52,558	70,304	63,283
2004	40,343	60,358	62,773	215,015	53,794	71,699	64,302
2005	41,938	64,112	65,082	221,837	54,982	72,758	65,252
2006	43,214	68,826	69,018	230,292	56,191	74,783	66,701
Monthly							
2007							
January	43,747	68,890	71,068	235,679	56,819	75,757	67,038
February	43,887	70,001	70,896	236,992	56,895	75,963	67,225
March	43,998	71,082	72,083	237,472	56,998	76,229	67,396
April	44,059	70,099	71,925	238,127	57,150	76,431	67,551
May	44,084	71,387	73,666	239,211	57,343	76,637	67,793
June	44,408	71,692	73,348	239,935	57,443	76,763	67,892
July	44,277	72,898	72,869	240,749	57,575	76,971	68,045
August	44,358	72,720	73,770	241,074	57,741	77,022	68,106
September	44,441	73,196	73,579	241,579	57,963	77,127	68,161
October	44,656	74,324	73,924	242,362	58,112	77,318	68,436
November	44,669	74,591	74,477	242,963	58,210	77,422	68,551
December	44,788	72,520	74,527	243,449	58,339	77,588	68,714
Average	44,281	71,950	73,011	239,966	57,549	76,769	67,909
2008							
January	44,561	74,978	75,287	244,435	58,427	77,691	68,860
February	44,568	73,322	74,750	244,230	58,529	77,758	69,018
March	44,833	72,647	74,910	245,419	58,658	77,948	69,173
April	44,943	74,346	75,360	245,956	58,700	77,975	69,306
ATD							
2008	44,726	73,823	75,077	245,010	58,578	77,843	69,089
2007	43,923	70,018	71,493	237,068	56,966	76,095	67,302
CANSIM	v41881711	v41881688	v41881689	v41881724	v41881756	v41881759	v41881775

Table 1.2-2
Economic indicators — GDP in 2002 constant prices (seasonally adjusted) by selected manufacturing industries (NAICS)

	Manufacturing	Paper manufacturing	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Chemical manufacturing	Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing	Primary and fabricated metal products manufacturing	Primary metal manufacturing
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	129,565	9,861	2,732	10,682	4,277	16,171	7,814
1990	124,810	9,695	2,840	10,744	3,939	15,268	7,332
1991	116,015	9,195	2,707	10,053	3,248	14,377	7,275
1992	117,760	9,449	2,792	10,287	3,143	14,233	7,572
1993	124,212	10,143	2,801	10,825	3,150	14,775	8,052
1994	133,564	10,661	2,894	11,468	3,207	15,656	8,070
1995	140,265	10,554	2,881	12,043	3,269	16,597	8,293
1996	141,798	10,735	2,943	12,105	3,501	16,897	8,424
1997	151,049	10,840	3,104	12,132	3,902	18,997	8,891
1998	158,595	10,541	3,335	12,240	4,276	20,322	9,646
1999	171,479	11,529	3,204	12,754	4,306	21,512	9,995
2000	190,628	12,000	3,052	14,174	4,755	24,985	10,822
2001	181,283	11,283	3,509	14,503	4,999	24,326	10,603
2002	182,736	11,865	3,477	15,123	5,096	25,149	11,087
2003	181,220	11,890	3,513	15,543	5,403	24,631	10,923
2004	185,713	12,030	3,486	15,835	5,518	25,134	11,640
2005	188,608	11,573	3,398	16,059	5,651	25,964	11,988
2006	186,920	10,592	3,450	16,593	5,843	26,091	12,086
Monthly							
2007							
January	185,026	10,469	3,404	16,154	6,080	25,757	11,744
February	185,946	10,385	3,337	16,050	5,976	25,988	11,779
March	188,221	10,485	3,432	16,094	6,201	26,396	11,902
April	186,832	10,395	3,371	16,140	6,273	26,378	11,835
May	186,936	10,334	3,411	16,141	6,333	26,418	11,785
June	185,747	10,303	3,408	16,325	6,183	26,336	11,786
July	186,383	10,299	3,541	16,236	6,092	26,091	11,656
August	185,475	10,295	3,383	15,629	6,141	25,730	11,500
September	183,442	9,745	3,338	15,795	6,136	25,733	11,594
October	184,931	9,691	3,201	15,534	6,193	26,198	11,857
November	183,565	10,030	3,296	15,586	6,044	26,118	11,794
December	176,488	9,729	3,294	15,800	5,812	25,745	11,792
Average	184,916	10,180	3,368	15,957	6,122	26,074	11,752
2008							
January	178,045	9,748	3,422	15,263	5,731	26,056	11,977
February	176,506	9,556	3,198	15,281	5,731	25,490	11,778
March	171,883	9,425	3,042	15,005	5,502	25,187	11,491
April	175,422	9,445	3,378	15,384	5,605	25,796	11,903
ATD							
2008	175,464	9,544	3,260	15,233	5,642	25,632	11,787
2007	186,506	10,434	3,386	16,110	6,132	26,130	11,815
CANSIM	v41881527	v41881564	v41881578	v41881581	v41881606	v41881616	v41881617

Table 1.2-3
Economic indicators — GDP in 2002 constant prices (seasonally adjusted) by selected energy industries (NAICS)

	Coal mining	Oil and gas extraction	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Pipeline transportation	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Natural gas distribution
	millions of dollars						
Annual							
1989	1,025	28,082	2,480	2,732	2,746	21,791	..
1990	1,090	28,112	2,629	2,840	2,658	21,608	..
1991	1,094	29,776	2,661	2,707	3,012	22,635	..
1992	858	32,991	1,959	2,792	3,564	21,887	..
1993	1,001	34,774	2,516	2,801	3,934	22,431	..
1994	1,036	36,294	3,120	2,894	4,248	23,029	..
1995	1,097	37,430	3,365	2,881	4,331	23,789	..
1996	1,129	37,026	3,846	2,943	4,427	24,039	..
1997	1,194	37,738	4,472	3,104	4,381	24,160	3,069
1998	1,169	38,952	4,158	3,335	4,509	23,582	3,012
1999	1,138	39,140	3,686	3,204	4,640	23,584	3,206
2000	1,206	38,460	4,835	3,052	4,732	23,334	3,426
2001	1,341	37,613	5,286	3,509	5,252	22,246	3,370
2002	1,057	39,943	4,987	3,477	5,371	23,620	3,494
2003	796	40,542	5,559	3,513	5,394	23,975	3,309
2004	996	40,929	5,783	3,486	5,411	24,125	3,203
2005	992	40,477	6,512	3,398	5,569	25,559	3,152
2006	891	41,832	6,397	3,450	5,617	25,126	3,120
Monthly							
2007							
January	914	41,920	5,764	3,404	5,560	25,253	3,215
February	936	43,099	5,717	3,337	5,722	25,777	3,280
March	949	43,422	5,184	3,432	5,585	25,313	3,181
April	999	44,363	4,422	3,371	5,462	26,210	3,298
May	1,019	43,885	4,076	3,411	5,400	26,302	3,206
June	1,026	44,456	4,999	3,408	5,294	26,202	3,246
July	1,010	43,433	5,425	3,541	5,357	25,903	3,182
August	994	43,799	5,359	3,383	5,418	25,700	3,137
September	998	43,540	5,723	3,338	5,368	26,153	3,243
October	992	42,696	5,712	3,201	5,286	26,408	3,355
November	992	42,533	5,752	3,296	5,320	26,548	3,319
December	1,003	41,746	5,731	3,294	5,268	26,195	3,458
Average	986	43,241	5,322	3,368	5,420	25,997	3,260
2008							
January	1,048	42,194	5,825	3,422	5,186	26,070	3,386
February	1,037	42,010	5,834	3,198	4,949	26,094	3,342
March	1,087	42,241	5,456	3,042	5,082	26,105	3,455
April	1,092	41,562	5,256	3,378	5,088	26,075	3,396
ATD							
2008	1,066	42,002	5,593	3,260	5,076	26,086	3,395
2007	950	43,201	5,272	3,386	5,582	25,638	3,244
CANSIM	v41881504	v41881502	v41881517	v41881578	v41881699	v41881519	v41881521

Table 1.2-4
Economic indicators — GDP in 2002 constant prices (seasonally adjusted) by selected transportation industries (NAICS)

	Air transportation	Rail transportation	Water transportation	Truck transportation	Transit and ground passenger transportation	Transportation and warehousing	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars							
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	7,069	5,069	35,438	2,746
1990	..	..	..	7,271	4,991	35,495	2,658
1991	..	..	..	6,675	4,333	33,476	3,012
1992	..	..	..	6,978	4,417	35,184	3,564
1993	..	..	..	7,710	4,363	36,031	3,934
1994	..	..	..	8,776	4,488	38,882	4,248
1995	..	..	..	9,645	4,551	40,408	4,331
1996	..	..	..	10,215	4,364	41,625	4,427
1997	4,522	4,015	999	10,621	4,355	43,303	4,381
1998	4,564	3,922	992	11,169	4,291	44,053	4,509
1999	4,595	4,223	1,084	12,012	4,628	46,810	4,640
2000	4,673	4,979	1,148	12,765	4,944	49,129	4,732
2001	4,330	4,999	1,131	13,582	4,683	50,178	5,252
2002	3,938	5,074	1,151	13,756	4,987	50,067	5,371
2003	3,686	5,152	1,119	13,538	4,878	50,280	5,394
2004	4,069	5,456	1,175	14,069	5,037	52,010	5,411
2005	4,544	5,610	1,194	14,704	5,112	54,010	5,569
2006	5,012	5,592	1,266	15,072	5,176	55,769	5,617
Monthly							
2007							
January	5,221	5,595	1,242	15,062	5,210	56,131	5,560
February	5,288	5,280	1,282	15,122	5,225	56,201	5,722
March	5,328	5,551	1,246	15,161	5,227	56,513	5,585
April	5,364	5,580	1,265	15,115	5,289	56,511	5,462
May	5,330	5,784	1,278	15,161	5,252	56,706	5,400
June	5,321	5,681	1,301	15,127	5,298	56,459	5,294
July	5,350	5,846	1,309	15,186	5,331	57,014	5,357
August	5,383	5,666	1,340	15,154	5,351	56,979	5,418
September	5,424	5,656	1,372	15,247	5,391	57,179	5,368
October	5,473	5,640	1,390	15,220	5,345	57,004	5,286
November	5,540	5,621	1,403	15,250	5,343	57,214	5,320
December	5,550	5,252	1,424	15,031	5,326	56,417	5,268
Average	5,381	5,596	1,321	15,153	5,299	56,694	5,420
2008							
January	5,617	5,519	1,420	15,103	5,344	56,857	5,186
February	5,645	5,531	1,397	14,914	5,357	56,525	4,949
March	5,736	5,402	1,447	15,082	5,350	56,905	5,082
April	5,722	5,592	1,487	15,383	5,310	57,477	5,088
ATD							
2008	5,680	5,511	1,438	15,120	5,340	56,941	5,076
2007	5,300	5,502	1,259	15,115	5,238	56,339	5,582
CANSIM	v41881691	v41881692	v41881693	v41881694	v41881695	v41881690	v41881699

Table 1.3
Economic indicators — GDP by income at market prices and by provinces and territories

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	8,995	2,059	16,306	13,128	148,431	278,791	23,370	19,977
1990	9,219	2,169	16,993	13,458	153,330	282,834	24,193	21,227
1991	9,587	2,255	17,650	13,647	155,156	283,094	24,029	21,393
1992	9,549	2,345	18,094	14,038	158,362	286,493	24,434	21,220
1993	9,771	2,471	18,343	14,693	162,229	293,405	24,590	22,928
1994	10,264	2,521	18,667	15,286	170,478	311,096	25,958	24,480
1995	10,652	2,662	19,296	16,380	177,331	329,317	26,966	26,425
1996	10,417	2,823	19,512	16,626	180,526	338,173	28,434	28,944
1997	10,533	2,800	20,368	16,845	188,424	359,353	29,751	29,157
1998	11,176	2,981	21,401	17,633	196,258	377,897	30,972	29,550
1999	12,184	3,159	23,059	19,041	210,809	409,020	31,966	30,778
2000	13,922	3,366	24,658	20,085	224,928	440,759	34,057	33,828
2001	14,179	3,431	25,909	20,684	231,624	453,701	35,157	33,127
2002	16,457	3,701	27,082	21,169	241,448	477,763	36,559	34,343
2003	18,119	3,798	28,851	22,366	250,752	493,081	37,451	36,653
2004	19,302	3,994	30,014	23,534	262,890	516,792	39,859	40,417
2005	21,496	4,118	31,575	24,190	272,672	536,908	41,682	43,773
2006	25,608	4,304	31,997	25,346	282,841	557,784	44,851	45,922
2007	29,034	4,538	33,296	26,410	298,157	582,019	48,586	51,166
CANSIM	v687191	v687203	v687215	v687227	v687239	v687251	v687263	v687275
	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest ¹ Territories	Nunavut	Canada	
millions of dollars								
Annual								
1989	67,377	75,582	1,021	2,137	..	..	657,728	
1990	73,257	79,350	1,056	2,182	..	..	679,921	
1991	72,892	81,849	955	2,185	..	..	685,367	
1992	74,936	87,242	1,086	2,174	..	..	700,480	
1993	81,179	94,077	882	2,267	..	..	727,184	
1994	88,041	100,512	910	2,387	..	..	770,873	
1995	92,036	105,670	1,047	2,400	..	..	810,426	
1996	98,634	108,865	1,128	2,525	..	..	836,864	
1997	107,048	114,383	1,107	2,691	..	..	882,733	
1998	107,439	115,641	1,087	2,652	..	..	914,973	
1999	117,080	120,921	1,085	..	2,292	747	982,441	
2000	144,789	131,333	1,190	..	2,515	834	1,076,577	
2001	151,274	133,514	1,259	..	2,972	876	1,108,048	
2002	150,594	138,193	1,254	..	3,033	951	1,152,905	
2003	170,113	145,642	1,292	..	3,692	991	1,213,175	
2004	189,521	157,365	1,371	..	4,322	1,073	1,290,828	
2005	222,159	169,404	1,478	..	4,128	1,103	1,375,080	
2006	240,025	180,328	1,549	..	4,150	1,184	1,446,307	
2007	259,941	190,214	1,687	..	4,580	1,371	1,531,427	
CANSIM	v687287	v687299	v687311	v687323	v1407356	v1407368	v687179	

1. Excluding Nunavut.

Table 1.4
Economic indicators — Capital expenditures in energy industries, in current dollars

	Conventional oil and gas extraction	Non-conventional oil extraction	Coal mining	Uranium ore mining	Support activities for mining and oil and gas extraction	Pipeline transportation
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1991	6,176.3	490.6	394.2	x	506.6	2,550.3
1992	4,844.8	307.8	198.4	x	362.7	2,444.3
1993	7,649.2	417.8	267.7	x	472.3	2,063.1
1994	12,251.8	397.6	224.7	x	694.5	2,108.9
1995	11,920.5	808.5	317.6	x	833.3	1,935.6
1996	11,508.8	1,012.2	327.3	x	1,559.1	1,544.1
1997	15,614.6	1,703.3	225.2	206.4	1,659.4	2,045.3
1998	14,795.8	1,420.5	241.6	x	1,376.8	3,900.0
1999	12,574.4	2,431.5	189.2	225.8	1,081.7	3,826.3
2000	16,708.1	4,203.6	116.4	x	1,086.2	2,137.9
2001	19,807.5	6,030.4	156.9	x	1,513.3	1,030.5
2002	16,343.0	6,935.8	169.0	x	1,488.9	1,284.6
2003	21,290.5	5,225.6	116.4	x	1,677.1	810.6
2004	25,235.7	6,321.4	249.9	x	1,861.4	868.6
2005	32,190.5	9,857.4	605.9	x	2,681.8	838.5
2006	36,054.6	12,228.0	407.7	x	4,172.2	2,001.1
2007	27,090.9	15,988.2	329.0	x	4,662.1	2,601.5
2008	25,547.0	19,661.6	569.0	x	4,065.0	5,956.5
CANSIM	v754125	v754181	v754195	v754090	v754167	v755329
	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Petroleum product wholesaler- distributors	Gasoline stations	Natural gas distribution	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	
millions of dollars						
Annual						
1991	1,000.7	80.3	401.5	800.4	11,831.5	
1992	584.2	75.5	593.3	902.9	11,056.1	
1993	391.9	83.1	464.2	928.4	8,943.3	
1994	349.6	224.1	445.8	982.7	6,770.2	
1995	329.9	233.5	593.0	1,004.4	6,164.6	
1996	458.9	289.8	482.4	1,021.5	5,257.4	
1997	488.6	257.7	557.5	1,129.1	4,783.4	
1998	572.9	260.4	456.7	1,115.2	6,107.0	
1999	854.1	183.6	441.5	952.7	6,215.3	
2000	1,201.7	222.6	514.8	864.4	6,417.3	
2001	985.9	281.9	514.4	840.0	7,778.1	
2002	1,836.1	275.5	594.4	755.8	8,675.0	
2003	1,773.2	266.8	765.3	844.3	9,666.2	
2004	1,882.6	208.3	883.0	1,014.5	9,825.0	
2005	2,759.3	241.7	770.8	1,158.2	9,814.1	
2006	2,688.3	299.7	790.8	1,380.7	11,774.9	
2007	2,261.3	299.8	809.4	1,403.9	15,056.8	
2008	2,840.2	360.5	832.0	1,548.3	16,958.4	
CANSIM	v754671	v755126	v755252	v754237	v754230	

Table 1.5
Economic indicators — Industrial capacity utilization rates, by NAICS

	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	Manufacturing	Construction	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	Mining and oil and gas extraction	Forestry and logging	Total industrial
	percent						
Annual							
1989	85.2	81.2	94.5	83.7	89.0	86.2	85.0
1990	87.5	78.2	91.1	80.7	87.5	82.2	82.2
1991	82.6	74.2	83.6	84.2	88.8	78.1	78.9
1992	83.6	76.4	78.8	79.7	88.1	82.7	78.8
1993	86.9	79.9	76.3	81.0	89.2	84.8	80.6
1994	87.3	83.5	78.8	82.0	88.0	81.3	83.0
1995	89.5	83.9	75.8	79.7	85.5	81.3	82.1
1996	92.8	82.8	78.5	82.7	83.7	76.2	82.0
1997	93.1	83.6	83.1	82.2	85.6	81.6	83.6
1998	95.5	84.3	84.7	84.3	86.0	84.1	84.6
1999	94.4	85.8	86.8	83.8	87.2	84.3	86.0
2000	92.7	86.0	88.7	88.5	89.4	82.6	87.0
2001	94.9	81.7	90.5	87.5	87.7	81.6	84.3
2002	96.5	82.9	89.8	88.5	88.5	83.9	85.4
2003	95.4	81.5	88.1	85.6	88.9	85.5	84.2
2004	93.9	83.5	86.5	85.3	87.6	90.4	84.9
2005	88.3	83.6	86.8	89.6	84.2	83.8	84.8
2006	83.2	82.8	88.9	86.0	82.0	83.8	84.1
Quarterly							
2007 - I	84.8	82.6	88.3	85.9	81.7	85.4	83.9
2007 - II	87.9	83.3	87.0	88.5	81.2	81.4	84.0
2007 - III	87.3	82.4	86.1	86.9	81.6	77.4	83.3
2007 - IV	78.4	80.3	84.9	88.2	80.0	79.8	81.8
Average	84.6	82.2	86.6	87.4	81.1	81.0	83.2
2008 - I	76.2	77.2	84.0	86.8	80.1	77.0	79.8
ATD							
2008	76.2	77.2	84.0	86.8	80.1	77.0	79.8
2007	84.8	82.6	88.3	85.9	81.7	85.4	83.9
CANSIM	v4331101	v4331088	v4331087	v4331086	v4331083	v4331082	v4331081

Table 1.6
Economic indicators — GDP at market prices

	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government gross fixed capital formation	Business gross fixed capital formation	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Final domestic demand
	1997=100							
Annual								
1989	79.8	76.1	73.8	93.8	87.2	80.6	75.0	78.0
1990	82.4	79.3	77.9	95.8	88.1	80.0	76.1	81.0
1991	84.8	83.3	81.1	91.3	86.8	77.2	74.9	83.7
1992	85.9	84.6	83.6	91.3	87.2	79.3	78.2	85.1
1993	87.2	86.7	84.8	91.8	89.2	82.8	83.1	86.8
1994	88.2	87.6	86.0	93.4	91.9	87.6	88.6	88.2
1995	90.2	88.7	87.0	95.5	92.4	93.3	91.6	89.2
1996	91.6	90.2	87.3	96.0	92.8	93.8	90.6	90.2
1997	92.8	91.6	88.5	96.8	94.0	94.0	91.4	91.5
1998	92.3	92.7	89.5	97.2	95.5	93.7	94.7	92.6
1999	93.9	94.3	91.0	96.7	95.3	94.7	94.6	93.8
2000	97.8	96.3	94.9	99.1	96.4	100.6	96.6	96.1
2001	98.9	98.0	96.6	99.0	97.8	101.9	99.4	97.8
2002	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2003	103.3	101.6	103.0	100.0	99.6	98.8	93.5	101.5
2004	106.6	103.2	104.8	101.4	101.8	100.8	91.4	103.2
2005	110.2	105.0	108.5	103.8	103.8	103.7	90.6	105.4
2006	112.9	106.5	112.1	107.8	107.5	103.8	90.2	107.9
Quarterly								
2007 - I	115.2	107.6	114.5	110.8	111.0	107.1	92.2	109.7
2007 - II	116.6	108.2	116.0	112.0	111.1	106.0	89.6	110.5
2007 - III	116.3	108.3	114.0	111.9	110.8	103.0	87.2	110.1
2007 - IV	117.4	108.6	115.3	112.5	110.5	102.5	84.2	110.4
Average	116.4	108.2	115.0	111.8	110.8	104.6	88.3	110.2
2008 - I	118.9	108.9	116.2	113.8	111.2	108.0	87.0	111.0
ATD								
2008	118.9	108.9	116.2	113.8	111.2	108.0	87.0	111.0
2007	115.2	107.6	114.5	110.8	111.0	107.1	92.2	109.7
CANSIM	v1997756	v1997738	v1997743	v1997744	v1997745	v1997750	v1997753	v1997757

Table 1.7
Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes

	All-items	Energy	Food	All-items excluding energy	All-items excluding food	All-items excluding food and energy
1992=100						
Annual						
1989	89.0	86.5	92.0	89.2	88.4	88.6
1990	93.3	95.1	95.8	93.2	92.8	92.6
1991	98.5	99.7	100.4	98.4	98.2	98.0
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	101.8	101.2	101.6	101.9	101.9	102.0
1994	102.0	101.8	102.1	102.0	102.0	102.0
1995	104.2	103.2	104.5	104.3	104.2	104.3
1996	105.8	106.2	105.9	105.8	105.9	105.8
1997	107.6	108.7	107.6	107.5	107.6	107.5
1998	108.6	104.3	109.3	109.0	108.6	108.9
1999	110.5	110.2	110.7	110.5	110.5	110.5
2000	113.5	128.1	112.2	112.2	113.9	112.2
2001	116.4	132.3	117.2	114.9	116.3	114.4
2002	119.0	129.6	120.3	118.1	118.8	117.5
2003	122.3	139.9	122.4	120.9	122.4	120.5
2004	124.6	149.3	124.9	122.6	124.5	122.0
2005	127.3	163.8	128.0	124.5	127.3	123.7
Monthly						
2006						
January	128.8	171.9	130.4	125.4	128.6	124.3
February	128.6	164.7	130.2	125.7	128.3	124.7
March	129.3	168.5	130.2	126.2	129.1	125.2
April	130.0	180.1	130.0	126.1	130.1	125.2
May	130.6	181.2	130.7	126.7	130.7	125.7
June	130.4	179.4	131.4	126.5	130.2	125.4
July	130.5	184.0	131.4	126.3	130.4	125.2
August	130.7	183.6	131.3	126.5	130.6	125.4
September	130.0	166.9	130.9	127.1	129.8	126.2
October	129.7	160.5	131.4	127.3	129.4	126.3
November	130.0	160.5	132.4	127.6	129.6	126.5
December	130.2	164.8	132.2	127.5	129.9	126.4
Average	129.9	172.2	131.0	126.6	129.7	125.5
2007						
January	130.3	162.2	133.5	127.7	129.7	126.4
February	131.2	164.7	135.5	128.5	130.3	126.9
March	132.3	176.1	135.0	128.9	131.8	127.4
April	132.8	180.3	135.0	129.1	132.4	127.7
ATD						
2007	131.6	170.8	134.8	128.6	131.0	127.1
2006	129.2	171.3	130.2	125.8	129.0	124.8
CANSIM	v735319	v735608	v735320	v735607	v735599	v735600

Table 1.8
Economic indicators — Consumer price indexes, energy

	Electricity	Natural gas	Fuel oil and other fuel	Gasoline	Energy	All-items
1992=100						
Annual						
1989	77.5	92.6	80.7	91.7	86.5	89.0
1990	82.1	87.8	96.0	105.3	95.1	93.3
1991	93.9	96.3	103.8	103.7	99.7	98.5
1992	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1993	104.2	103.8	101.7	98.5	101.2	101.8
1994	104.8	112.5	100.4	97.3	101.8	102.0
1995	104.4	105.6	99.0	101.8	103.2	104.2
1996	105.6	104.4	105.8	106.4	106.2	105.8
1997	106.8	112.2	112.3	108.4	108.7	107.6
1998	107.8	119.1	100.8	99.1	104.3	108.6
1999	108.5	130.7	101.2	108.0	110.2	110.5
2000	109.2	158.9	143.2	131.7	128.1	113.5
2001	111.1	206.0	143.5	128.3	132.3	116.4
2002	119.6	168.7	131.8	127.2	129.6	119.0
2003	117.2	219.5	151.5	135.4	139.9	122.3
2004	122.0	214.9	166.7	149.6	149.3	124.6
2005	125.4	229.9	209.2	168.7	163.8	127.3
Monthly						
2006						
January	128.4	274.6	221.7	174.2	171.9	128.8
February	128.4	259.5	220.6	162.3	164.7	128.6
March	128.4	256.5	218.0	170.7	168.5	129.3
April	129.0	247.1	225.6	193.7	180.1	130.0
May	134.0	245.1	229.8	192.1	181.2	130.6
June	134.0	228.0	229.8	191.4	179.4	130.4
July	134.7	229.1	226.8	200.2	184.0	130.5
August	134.7	222.2	226.8	200.4	183.6	130.7
September	135.1	236.3	220.3	165.5	166.9	130.0
October	135.8	209.3	200.4	158.8	160.5	129.7
November	133.0	217.6	198.9	159.5	160.5	130.0
December	133.9	220.2	206.7	166.0	164.8	130.2
Average	132.4	237.1	218.8	177.9	172.2	129.9
2007						
January	133.8	215.5	215.8	160.9	162.2	130.3
February	133.5	209.3	215.5	167.0	164.7	131.2
March	133.3	216.2	223.7	187.8	176.1	132.3
April	133.3	235.9	225.8	192.6	180.3	132.8
ATD						
2007	133.5	219.2	220.2	177.1	170.8	131.6
2006	128.6	259.4	221.5	175.2	171.3	129.2
CANSIM	v735409	v735411	v735412	v735501	v735608	v735319

Table 1.9
Economic indicators — Money market and financial statistics

	Canada			United States		
	Government of Canada marketable bonds, average yield, average of Wednesdays: over 10 years	Chartered bank administered interest rates - prime business	Bank rate	Corporate bonds (Moody's AAA)	Prime rate charged by banks	Federal funds rate
	percent					
Annual						
1989	9.92	13.33	12.29	9.24	10.88	9.20
1990	10.81	14.06	13.04	9.36	10.00	8.06
1991	9.81	9.94	9.03	8.75	8.38	5.66
1992	8.77	7.48	6.78	8.14	6.25	3.49
1993	7.88	5.94	5.09	7.20	6.00	3.01
1994	8.58	6.88	5.77	7.99	7.25	4.28
1995	8.36	8.65	7.31	7.55	8.81	5.82
1996	7.54	6.06	4.53	7.38	8.27	5.29
1997	6.47	4.96	3.52	7.24	8.46	5.44
1998	5.45	6.60	5.10	6.54	8.31	5.28
1999	5.68	6.44	4.92	7.07	8.02	4.98
2000	5.92	7.27	5.77	7.61	9.27	6.27
2001	5.79	5.81	4.31	7.07	6.79	3.78
2002	5.67	4.21	2.71	6.49	4.67	1.66
2003	5.29	4.69	3.19	5.65	4.12	1.12
2004	5.08	4.00	2.50	5.63	4.38	1.39
2005	4.41	4.42	2.92	5.22	6.23	3.25
2006	4.29	5.81	4.31	5.60	7.98	4.98
Monthly						
2007						
January	4.19	6.00	4.50	5.48	8.25	5.27
February	4.16	6.00	4.50	5.25	8.25	5.28
March	4.14	6.00	4.50	5.41	8.25	5.26
April	4.22	6.00	4.50	5.42	8.25	5.23
May	4.30	6.00	4.50	5.56	8.25	5.28
June	4.55	6.00	4.50	5.80	8.25	5.25
July	4.55	6.25	4.75	5.66	8.25	5.26
August	4.48	6.25	4.75	5.80	8.25	5.11
September	4.44	6.25	4.75	5.82	7.75	4.78
October	4.44	6.25	4.75	5.62	7.50	4.78
November	4.28	6.25	4.75	5.34	7.50	4.53
December	4.14	6.00	4.50	5.64	7.25	4.25
Average	4.32	6.10	4.60	5.57	8.00	5.02
2008						
January	4.10	5.75	4.25	5.47	6.00	3.50
February	4.17	5.75	4.25	5.65	6.00	2.97
March	3.96	5.25	3.75	5.51	5.25	2.18
April	4.05	4.75	3.25	5.51	5.00	2.28
May	4.05	4.75	3.25	5.66	5.00	2.07
ATD						
2008	4.07	5.25	3.75	5.56	5.45	2.60
2007	4.20	6.00	4.50	5.42	8.25	5.26
CANSIM	v122501	v122495	v122530	v122146	v122148	v122150

Table 1.10
Economic indicators — Foreign exchange rates for selected countries

	United States dollar, noon spot rate, average	Japanese yen, noon spot rate, average	United Kingdom pound sterling, noon spot rate, average	European euro, closing spot rate for the last day of the month	Canadian dollar index against C-6 currencies (1992=100)
	dollars				
Annual					
1989	1.183972	0.008604	1.941485	..	104.03
1990	1.166774	0.008097	2.082404	..	104.44
1991	1.145726	0.008527	2.028395	..	106.12
1992	1.208723	0.009554	2.129651	..	99.97
1993	1.290088	0.011649	1.938083	..	94.03
1994	1.365673	0.013391	2.092814	..	88.29
1995	1.372445	0.014681	2.166358	..	86.84
1996	1.363522	0.012544	2.129526	..	88.21
1997	1.384598	0.011450	2.268459	..	88.06
1998	1.483505	0.011398	2.459130	..	82.67
1999	1.485705	0.013115	2.404106	..	82.14
2000	1.485394	0.013778	2.249991	..	82.84
2001	1.548840	0.012755	2.230506	..	80.21
2002	1.570343	0.012556	2.358719	..	78.87
2003	1.401015	0.012087	2.287717	..	87.04
2004	1.301282	0.012032	2.383660	1.616517	92.47
2005	1.211405	0.011030	2.205662	1.498367	99.35
2006	1.134345	0.009752	2.089818	1.430475	106.26
Monthly					
2007					
January	1.175932	0.009763	2.303491	1.534000	..
February	1.170660	0.009718	2.292660	1.548100	..
March	1.168227	0.009963	2.274827	1.542400	..
April	1.134250	0.009538	2.255700	1.514900	..
May	1.094900	0.009066	2.173114	1.439200	..
June	1.065167	0.008682	2.116110	1.442000	..
July	1.050338	0.008651	2.137724	1.459500	..
August	1.058223	0.009072	2.127036	1.439000	..
September	1.025353	0.008916	2.069626	1.418600	..
October	0.975232	0.008420	1.994091	1.368400	..
November	0.967119	0.008714	2.001671	1.463000	..
December	1.003147	0.008929	2.024216	1.445700	..
Average	1.074046	0.009119	2.147522	1.467900	..
2008					
January	1.011132	0.009387	1.990736	1.492200	..
February	0.999086	0.009329	1.961933	1.494400	..
March	1.002025	0.009942	2.006270	1.620500	..
April	1.013886	0.009875	2.008905	1.572500	..
May	0.999371	0.009581	1.965314	1.544800	..
ATD					
2008	1.005100	0.009623	1.986632	1.544880	..
2007	1.148794	0.009610	2.259958	1.515720	..
CANSIM	v37426	v37456	v37430	v21603835	v37451

Table 1.11
Economic indicators — Labour force survey estimates (LFS), both sexes, 15 years and over, seasonally adjusted

	Labour force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment rate	Participation rate	Employment rate
	thousands			percent		
Annual						
1989	14,053.5	12,994.6	1,058.8	7.5	67.2	62.2
1990	14,246.6	13,085.2	1,161.4	8.2	67.2	61.7
1991	14,333.8	12,856.8	1,477.0	10.3	66.6	59.7
1992	14,339.6	12,730.3	1,609.3	11.2	65.7	58.3
1993	14,438.4	12,794.5	1,643.9	11.4	65.4	57.9
1994	14,570.4	13,057.2	1,513.2	10.4	65.1	58.4
1995	14,688.1	13,295.7	1,392.4	9.5	64.8	58.7
1996	14,855.1	13,422.2	1,432.9	9.6	64.7	58.4
1997	15,076.9	13,706.1	1,370.9	9.1	64.8	58.9
1998	15,317.9	14,046.6	1,271.3	8.3	65.1	59.7
1999	15,589.3	14,409.3	1,180.0	7.6	65.5	60.6
2000	15,848.9	14,764.8	1,084.1	6.8	65.8	61.3
2001	16,111.4	14,945.3	1,166.0	7.2	65.9	61.1
2002	16,576.1	15,310.2	1,265.9	7.6	66.8	61.7
2003	16,959.3	15,671.5	1,287.8	7.6	67.5	62.4
2004	17,183.6	15,948.9	1,234.6	7.2	67.5	62.7
2005	17,344.0	16,171.5	1,172.5	6.8	67.2	62.7
2006	17,594.5	16,485.4	1,109.1	6.3	67.2	63.0
Monthly						
2007						
January	17,821.8	16,722.4	1,099.4	6.2	67.5	63.4
February	17,827.4	16,741.2	1,086.3	6.1	67.5	63.4
March	17,889.1	16,791.8	1,097.2	6.1	67.7	63.5
April	17,889.7	16,788.2	1,101.5	6.2	67.6	63.4
May	17,884.0	16,805.9	1,078.0	6.0	67.5	63.4
June	17,934.7	16,849.4	1,085.3	6.1	67.6	63.5
July	17,940.2	16,857.0	1,083.1	6.0	67.5	63.4
August	17,956.8	16,875.2	1,081.6	6.0	67.5	63.4
September	17,993.0	16,929.5	1,063.5	5.9	67.6	63.6
October	18,044.9	16,992.5	1,052.4	5.8	67.7	63.7
November	18,090.8	17,015.4	1,075.4	5.9	67.8	63.7
December	18,090.2	17,012.5	1,077.6	6.0	67.7	63.7
Average	17,946.9	16,865.1	1,081.8	6.0	67.6	63.5
2008						
January	18,109.5	17,058.9	1,050.6	5.8	67.7	63.8
February	18,158.9	17,102.2	1,056.6	5.8	67.8	63.9
March	18,216.0	17,116.8	1,099.2	6.0	68.0	63.9
April	18,239.8	17,136.0	1,103.8	6.1	68.0	63.8
May	18,261.6	17,144.4	1,117.2	6.1	68.0	63.8
ATD						
2008	18,197.2	17,111.7	1,085.5	6.0	67.9	63.8
2007	17,862.4	16,769.9	1,092.5	6.1	67.6	63.4
CANSIM	v2062810	v2062811	v2062814	v2062815	v2062816	v2062817

Table 1.12
Economic indicators — New motor vehicle sales, Canada, by type of vehicle

	Total, new motor vehicles	Passenger cars	Trucks
	number		
Annual			
1989	1,483,875	988,134	495,741
1990	1,317,869	884,564	433,305
1991	1,287,790	873,184	414,606
1992	1,227,419	798,023	429,396
1993	1,192,934	739,049	453,885
1994	1,260,056	748,666	511,390
1995	1,166,535	670,190	496,345
1996	1,204,557	660,769	543,788
1997	1,424,380	738,550	685,830
1998	1,428,932	740,809	688,123
1999	1,542,041	806,450	735,591
2000	1,587,561	849,171	738,390
2001	1,597,964	868,633	729,331
2002	1,733,318	934,704	798,614
2003	1,626,468	865,475	760,993
2004	1,575,195	820,103	755,092
2005	1,630,310	845,222	785,088
2006	1,666,327	863,161	803,166
Monthly			
2007			
January	94,413	42,705	51,708
February	99,877	47,256	52,621
March	154,450	76,487	77,963
April	172,428	92,446	79,982
May	189,076	102,564	86,512
June	172,487	91,729	80,758
July	145,370	77,722	67,648
August	160,883	84,067	76,816
September	134,516	70,855	63,661
October	124,072	62,005	62,067
November	120,012	58,188	61,824
December	122,954	52,979	69,975
Total	1,690,538	859,003	831,535
2008			
January	105,546	51,847	53,699
February	113,877	58,363	55,514
March	153,505	80,365	73,140
April	179,245	98,618	80,627
ATD			
2008	138,043	72,298	65,745
2007	130,292	64,724	65,568
CANSIM	v42169911	v42169920	v42169933

Table 1.13
Economic indicators — Building permits, values by activity sector, Canada, seasonally adjusted at monthly rate

	Residential	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional and governmental	Total
	thousands of dollars				
Annual					
1989	21,706,996	5,545,068	9,793,939	2,968,207	40,014,210
1990	17,514,541	3,399,890	8,004,092	3,346,943	32,265,466
1991	16,636,831	2,120,463	5,906,105	3,810,831	28,474,230
1992	17,160,824	1,605,271	4,918,217	3,272,818	26,957,130
1993	16,432,520	1,755,590	4,267,845	3,130,364	25,586,319
1994	17,590,180	2,250,217	4,993,231	2,803,094	27,636,722
1995	13,239,165	2,821,516	5,439,271	3,089,361	24,589,313
1996	15,718,236	2,642,945	5,566,828	2,227,395	26,155,404
1997	18,317,457	3,455,348	6,519,630	2,545,797	30,838,232
1998	17,945,405	4,260,748	8,115,215	3,019,449	33,340,817
1999	19,957,080	3,630,382	8,462,929	3,685,745	35,736,136
2000	20,342,089	3,975,658	8,906,648	3,725,753	36,950,148
2001	22,619,197	3,665,073	9,307,094	5,264,756	40,856,120
2002	29,586,871	3,277,335	8,642,010	5,755,901	47,262,117
2003	31,971,415	3,618,101	9,323,393	5,859,078	50,771,987
2004	36,833,461	3,470,883	10,137,104	5,137,144	55,578,592
2005	38,723,112	3,994,827	12,015,499	6,017,267	60,750,705
2006	41,052,753	4,532,570	14,430,948	6,249,551	66,265,822
Monthly					
2007					
January	3,636,872	489,567	1,292,500	632,419	6,051,358
February	2,928,326	317,609	1,023,029	497,726	4,766,690
March	3,706,164	429,020	1,491,133	499,125	6,125,442
April	3,665,523	354,843	1,295,542	351,225	5,667,133
May	3,844,740	441,525	2,097,142	622,245	7,005,652
June	4,140,315	412,395	1,693,423	714,805	6,960,938
July	3,918,813	505,086	1,245,936	569,006	6,238,841
August	3,905,273	488,395	1,390,821	623,403	6,407,892
September	4,035,370	359,449	1,425,942	523,683	6,344,444
October	4,092,815	372,264	1,606,912	677,817	6,749,808
November	3,827,399	486,203	1,105,208	613,917	6,032,727
December	3,845,871	330,440	1,298,894	553,607	6,028,812
Total	45,547,481	4,986,796	16,966,482	6,878,978	74,379,737
2008					
January	3,268,603	436,762	1,406,941	702,940	5,815,246
February	3,794,078	407,189	1,183,094	476,240	5,860,601
March	3,563,781	313,827	1,249,978	463,769	5,591,355
April	4,039,650	334,878	1,502,589	523,867	6,400,984
Cumulative					
2008	14,666,112	1,492,656	5,342,602	2,166,816	23,668,186
2007	13,936,885	1,591,039	5,102,204	1,980,495	22,610,623
CANSIM	v42062	v42064	v42065	v42066	v42061

Table 1.14
Economic indicators — Population of Canada, provinces and territories, annual

	N.L.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qc	Ont.	Man.	
	number							
Annual								
1989	576,388	130,077	903,852	735,222	6,928,690	10,107,519	1,103,560	
1990	578,037	130,539	909,637	740,120	7,003,876	10,297,875	1,105,668	
1991	579,518	130,306	915,102	745,528	7,064,586	10,428,132	1,109,614	
1992	580,029	130,778	919,571	748,103	7,108,000	10,569,806	1,112,696	
1993	579,939	132,142	924,029	748,812	7,155,273	10,688,391	1,117,621	
1994	574,469	133,416	926,959	750,203	7,191,884	10,818,251	1,123,229	
1995	567,442	134,407	928,193	750,979	7,219,446	10,949,976	1,129,146	
1996	559,807	135,751	931,413	752,312	7,246,896	11,083,052	1,134,188	
1997	551,011	136,109	932,481	752,543	7,274,630	11,228,284	1,136,137	
1998	539,932	135,819	931,907	750,551	7,295,973	11,367,018	1,137,515	
1999	533,409	136,296	933,847	750,611	7,323,308	11,506,359	1,142,491	
2000	528,043	136,486	933,881	750,518	7,357,029	11,685,380	1,147,373	
2001	521,986	136,672	932,389	749,890	7,396,990	11,897,647	1,151,285	
2002	519,449	136,934	934,507	750,327	7,445,745	12,102,045	1,155,584	
2003	518,428	137,325	936,513	751,222	7,494,690	12,262,560	1,161,896	
2004	517,303	137,862	937,960	752,040	7,548,984	12,420,289	1,170,555	
2005	514,144	138,188	935,990	751,319	7,598,034	12,565,446	1,174,150	
2006	509,940	138,027	935,050	749,225	7,651,033	12,705,328	1,178,492	
2007	506,275	138,627	934,147	749,782	7,700,807	12,803,861	1,186,679	
CANSIM	v466983	v467298	v467613	v467928	v468243	v468558	v468873	
	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Y.T.	N.W.T. including Nvt.	N.W.T. ¹	Nvt.	Canada
	number							
Annual								
1989	1,019,222	2,495,247	3,197,880	27,111	57,027	27,281,795
1990	1,007,114	2,547,166	3,290,814	27,774	58,910	27,697,530
1991	1,002,686	2,592,626	3,373,464	28,907	..	38,746	22,179	28,031,394
1992	1,003,956	2,632,907	3,468,445	30,112	..	39,431	22,903	28,366,737
1993	1,006,854	2,667,448	3,567,406	30,357	..	39,829	23,575	28,681,676
1994	1,009,521	2,700,682	3,675,699	29,695	..	40,580	24,418	28,999,006
1995	1,014,126	2,734,515	3,777,004	30,445	..	41,427	24,985	29,302,091
1996	1,019,100	2,775,163	3,874,276	31,383	..	41,748	25,668	29,610,757
1997	1,018,067	2,830,056	3,948,544	31,791	..	41,635	25,884	29,907,172
1998	1,017,506	2,899,452	3,983,077	31,142	..	40,816	26,374	30,157,082
1999	1,014,707	2,953,255	4,011,342	30,777	..	40,654	26,822	30,403,878
2000	1,007,767	3,004,940	4,039,198	30,421	..	40,499	27,500	30,689,035
2001	1,000,134	3,056,739	4,078,447	30,129	..	40,822	28,121	31,021,251
2002	995,886	3,116,332	4,115,413	30,137	..	41,489	28,739	31,372,587
2003	994,732	3,161,371	4,155,370	30,574	..	42,231	29,165	31,676,077
2004	994,898	3,208,173	4,203,807	30,875	..	42,822	29,631	31,995,199
2005	990,044	3,280,728	4,260,246	31,051	..	42,724	30,013	32,312,077
2006	987,520	3,370,600	4,320,255	31,211	..	42,401	30,400	32,649,482
2007	996,869	3,473,984	4,380,256	30,989	..	42,637	31,113	32,976,026
CANSIM	v469188	v469503	v469818	v470133	v470448	v479937	v480252	v466668

1. Excluding Nunavut.

Section 2

Total energy

This section contains data on the energy supply and demand in Canada by province in heat equivalents (terajoules) for primary and secondary energy forms such as coal, crude oil, natural gas and electricity.

Data includes production, exports, imports, producer consumption, non-energy use of primary energy, transformation from primary to secondary energy and total primary and secondary domestic energy demand by sector.

Table 2.1-1
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Production

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
terajoules							
Annual							
1990	1,673,101	3,765,187	4,183,782	390,327	1,305,883	16,029	11,495,369
1991	1,747,976	3,765,443	4,405,959	399,569	1,387,596	20,585	11,887,932
1992	1,553,530	3,931,692	4,864,490	433,538	1,401,753	12,569	12,196,167
1993	1,651,313	4,116,941	5,347,996	484,905	1,472,698	6,837	13,077,776
1994	1,735,269	4,299,874	5,831,341	500,547	1,542,272	3,967	13,913,267
1995	1,800,811	4,457,769	6,129,266	582,302	1,530,044	2,612	14,489,249
1996	1,832,286	4,590,726	6,343,371	589,091	1,583,107	2,522	14,800,295
1997	1,897,322	4,842,646	6,409,471	603,092	1,530,692	1,198	15,284,416
1998	1,651,482	5,021,730	6,664,073	605,226	1,426,237	0	15,368,738
1999	1,589,310	4,788,758	6,857,098	641,378	1,481,669	0	15,358,207
2000	1,509,905	4,999,607	7,062,109	672,194	1,524,557	0	15,768,364
2001	1,532,994	5,056,168	7,202,051	655,756	1,447,914	0	15,894,878
2002	1,429,897	5,359,627	7,249,883	626,218	1,505,333	0	16,170,951
2003	1,326,114	5,679,573	7,065,218	642,897	1,457,123	0	16,170,924
2004	1,415,738	5,869,418	7,095,655	650,709	1,522,225	0	16,553,741
2005	1,400,510	5,632,426	7,192,484	655,787	1,608,679	0	16,489,884
2006	1,339,754	5,935,706	7,219,725	701,362	1,599,479	0	16,796,025
CANSIM	v618449	v618450	v618451	v618452	v618453	v618454	v618448
	v41708883	v32446131	v32446145	v32446183	v32446209	v32446237	v32446088

Table 2.1-2
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Exports

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
terajoules							
Annual							
1990	943,043	1,473,130	1,537,221	179,765	65,267	.	4,621,685
1991	1,036,101	1,721,852	1,804,035	173,222	88,279	.	4,998,026
1992	854,157	1,898,346	2,193,148	187,663	113,501	.	5,246,810
1993	859,958	2,073,603	2,395,257	199,071	125,883	.	5,653,773
1994	964,887	2,219,041	2,752,595	228,795	183,309	.	6,348,624
1995	1,035,661	2,449,360	3,011,066	283,043	156,398	.	6,878,559
1996	1,049,696	2,569,385	3,052,458	294,764	157,820	.	6,950,197
1997	1,113,145	2,808,512	3,118,037	293,855	162,829	.	7,496,370
1998	883,709	3,028,207	3,403,358	342,394	160,602	.	7,818,266
1999	867,365	2,851,454	3,626,971	316,610	161,624	.	7,824,020
2000	830,915	3,142,327	3,846,343	325,240	183,537	.	8,328,358
2001	787,499	3,120,712	4,120,413	273,887	141,279	.	8,443,785
2002	696,128	3,323,136	4,103,366	306,735	132,545	.	8,561,905
2003	734,947	3,510,621	3,876,239	264,521	112,718	.	8,499,046
2004	703,394	3,701,467	4,022,042	274,602	121,198	.	8,822,702
2005	659,604	3,541,286	4,065,937	238,667	156,701	.	8,662,194
2006	656,986	3,915,262	3,906,417	218,763	153,849	.	8,851,274
CANSIM	v618461	v618462	v618463	v618464	v618465		v618460
	v41708892	v32446132	v32446146	v32446184	v32446210		v32446089

Table 2.1-3
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Imports

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
	terajoules						
Annual							
1990	414,877	1,210,882	24,220	1,086	64,012	.	1,715,079
1991	364,079	1,227,624	12,070	3,179	21,937	.	1,628,890
1992	376,693	1,159,570	62,838	2,571	23,316	.	1,624,989
1993	245,181	1,338,019	30,895	3,592	27,185	.	1,644,871
1994	271,166	1,405,003	40,031	8,314	25,217	.	1,749,731
1995	281,779	1,335,627	25,670	12,678	26,718	.	1,682,473
1996	348,393	1,550,706	46,389	9,462	22,257	.	1,977,207
1997	408,641	1,728,278	48,394	12,251	34,197	.	2,231,759
1998	531,978	1,747,746	30,226	13,144	62,196	.	2,385,289
1999	549,505	1,867,260	30,658	13,376	57,659	.	2,518,457
2000	644,234	2,075,329	61,823	15,611	55,231	.	2,852,226
2001	694,283	2,098,394	148,953	13,779	58,017	.	3,013,427
2002	584,144	2,017,032	251,548	11,657	59,198	.	2,923,579
2003	915,153	2,074,402	369,794	12,226	88,273	.	3,459,847
2004	461,605	2,134,130	414,979	14,648	82,286	.	3,107,647
2005	617,854	2,072,259	364,396	13,901	70,836	.	3,139,243
2006	565,243	1,899,155	369,342	17,547	85,046	.	2,936,328
CANSIM	v618470 v41708901	v618471 v32446133	v618472 v32446147	v618473 v32446185	v618474 v32446211		v618469 v32446090

Table 2.1-4
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Availability

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
	terajoules						
Annual							
1990	1,136,171	3,874,090	2,624,095	274,937	1,304,627	16,029	9,229,938
1991	1,099,786	3,726,587	2,625,134	297,626	1,321,253	20,585	9,090,962
1992	1,120,353	3,615,091	2,771,194	345,495	1,311,566	12,569	9,176,260
1993	994,715	3,741,690	2,883,515	313,357	1,373,998	6,837	9,314,103
1994	1,054,689	3,808,804	3,006,146	306,538	1,384,178	3,967	9,564,313
1995	1,056,083	3,801,848	3,109,691	324,615	1,400,364	2,612	9,695,204
1996	1,099,131	3,984,463	3,247,730	315,779	1,447,545	2,522	10,097,156
1997	1,168,601	4,087,294	3,224,461	316,514	1,402,060	1,198	10,200,117
1998	1,287,709	4,090,494	3,180,172	308,675	1,327,829	0	10,194,873
1999	1,278,044	4,167,500	3,396,786	298,230	1,377,703	0	10,518,257
2000	1,330,940	4,251,781	3,585,156	266,866	1,396,249	0	10,830,985
2001	1,421,952	4,388,726	3,383,966	391,107	1,364,650	0	10,950,393
2002	1,322,247	4,454,025	3,519,641	435,606	1,431,988	0	11,163,501
2003	1,398,121	4,631,977	3,614,729	401,024	1,432,678	0	11,478,526
2004	1,252,140	4,762,714	3,561,798	467,537	1,483,313	0	11,527,500
2005	1,326,344	4,507,267	3,485,717	464,973	1,522,814	0	11,307,113
2006	1,295,056	4,457,607	3,421,373	511,315	1,530,676	0	11,216,025
CANSIM	v618507 v41708910	v618508 v32446138	v618509 v32446152	v618510 v32446190	v618511 v32446213	v618512 v32446238	v618506 v32446095

Table 2.1-5
Total energy — Primary energy, by energy type — Net supply

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Total primary energy
	terajoules						
Annual							
1990	60,406	0	2,520,307	217,577	1,304,627	26,585	4,129,501
1991	53,139	0	2,530,123	233,719	1,321,253	30,799	4,169,031
1992	51,386	0	2,630,946	259,738	1,311,566	22,942	4,276,576
1993	50,665	0	2,721,187	235,625	1,373,998	16,795	4,398,268
1994	54,370	0	2,827,634	230,092	1,384,178	23,129	4,519,399
1995	59,201	0	2,888,880	240,381	1,400,364	29,655	4,618,478
1996	60,111	0	3,055,302	231,981	1,447,545	28,335	4,823,271
1997	61,804	0	2,992,824	239,063	1,402,060	24,834	4,720,580
1998	59,710	0	2,903,861	221,965	1,327,829	28,727	4,542,090
1999	61,822	0	3,106,673	218,747	1,377,703	33,070	4,798,011
2000	68,635	0	3,222,340	196,636	1,396,249	33,981	4,917,835
2001	68,629	0	2,994,332	325,517	1,364,650	35,714	4,788,838
2002	64,298	0	3,160,541	347,504	1,431,988	35,933	5,040,257
2003	69,299	0	3,228,545	328,098	1,432,678	39,354	5,097,973
2004	75,147	0	3,191,665	396,054	1,483,313	39,134	5,185,311
2005	70,536	0	3,110,405	458,262	1,522,814	39,044	5,147,771
2006	66,336	0	3,057,498	487,848	1,530,676	34,852	5,125,270
CANSIM	v618547 v41708888	v618548 v32446141	v618549 v32446157	v618550 v32446192	v618551 v32446215	v618552 v32446240	v618546 v32446101

Table 2.2
Total energy — Transformation of primary energy to secondary energy

	Coal				Crude oil	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to coke and manufactured gases	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products
	terajoules					
Annual						
1990	874,144	383	144,893	442	..	3,874,090
1991	914,157	485	142,274	0	..	3,726,587
1992	949,271	0	141,676	0	..	3,615,091
1993	861,264	0	135,448	0	..	3,741,690
1994	897,105	0	138,927	0	..	3,808,804
1995	908,824	925	121,885	0	..	3,801,848
1996	929,635	7	129,076	0	..	3,984,463
1997	1,000,107	249	130,214	0	..	4,087,294
1998	1,091,207	162	122,709	0	..	4,090,494
1999	1,090,139	98	129,240	0	..	4,167,500
2000	1,187,623	162	126,222	0	..	4,251,781
2001	1,167,621	86	126,000	0	..	4,388,726
2002	1,143,085	0	123,424	0	0	4,454,025
2003	1,210,686	0	122,809	0	0	4,631,977
2004	1,041,139	8,678	127,982	6	0	4,762,714
2005	1,131,227	23	125,549	6	0	4,507,267
2006	1,086,872	29	126,753	9	0	4,457,607
CANSIM	v618519 v41708884	v618524 v41708885	v618532 v41708886	v618540 v41708887	v31232377 v32446139	v618535 v32446140
	Natural gas				Natural gas liquids	
	Transformed to electricity by utilities	Transformed to electricity by industry	Transformed to refined petroleum products	Transformed to steam generation	Transformed to refined petroleum products	
	terajoules					
Annual						
1990	51,772	28,225	15,875	7,914	57,359	
1991	42,249	27,723	16,537	8,504	63,909	
1992	87,108	28,830	16,395	7,914	85,757	
1993	108,519	27,756	15,907	10,144	77,732	
1994	111,516	29,867	21,935	15,195	76,446	
1995	139,037	43,047	19,614	19,114	84,233	
1996	110,831	43,973	20,698	16,924	83,798	
1997	148,067	44,572	20,238	18,759	77,451	
1998	192,016	42,545	20,770	20,979	86,712	
1999	193,696	53,777	20,455	22,184	79,482	
2000	255,839	63,358	20,603	23,016	70,232	
2001	275,523	64,147	19,627	30,336	65,591	
2002	252,375	58,295	20,980	27,447	88,104	
2003	270,590	68,635	23,340	23,618	72,926	
2004	250,732	63,244	26,245	29,908	71,483	
2005	264,229	64,442	26,393	20,242	60,000	
2006	239,602	81,521	29,369	13,381	75,405	
CANSIM	v618520 v32446153	v618526 v32446154	v618536 v32446155	v618541 v32446156	v618537 v32446191	

Table 2.3-1
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Producer consumption

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
	terajoules						
Annual							
1990	4,360	0	452,261	18,327	.	123,355	953,890
1991	5,021	0	425,523	18,637	.	131,943	937,179
1992	2,668	0	449,147	17,378	.	132,736	978,828
1993	3,896	0	447,085	16,733	.	132,381	988,251
1994	3,932	0	478,046	13,845	.	135,634	1,017,154
1995	5,662	0	480,927	11,526	.	143,046	1,039,822
1996	5,058	0	491,559	12,296	.	157,368	1,059,144
1997	4,387	0	456,235	13,866	.	146,988	999,162
1998	2,715	0	538,574	14,953	.	144,510	1,073,323
1999	4,654	0	669,201	11,935	.	158,723	1,229,344
2000	4,159	0	685,510	14,769	.	168,378	1,257,430
2001	8,712	0	672,680	18,364	.	156,994	1,264,850
2002	5,609	0	688,366	28,010	.	151,948	1,344,061
2003	7,376	0	702,238	27,875	.	137,257	1,339,991
2004	6,864	0	692,010	25,514	.	136,343	1,303,206
2005	1,879	0	656,427	28,607	.	148,472	1,273,976
2006	635	0	645,469	24,335	.	157,777	1,279,875
CANSIM	v618558 v41708889	v618559 v32446142	v618560 v32446158	v618561 v32446193		v618562 v32446216	v618557 v32446059

Table 2.3-2
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Non-energy use

	Coal	Crude oil	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Steam	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Total primary and secondary energy
	terajoules						
Annual							
1990	8,766	.	157,348	160,929	.	.	688,933
1991	7,773	.	175,539	169,723	.	.	696,411
1992	7,670	.	167,070	179,981	.	.	709,228
1993	9,096	.	187,244	172,952	.	.	729,498
1994	9,091	.	194,215	168,402	.	.	740,554
1995	10,249	.	192,895	165,192	.	.	758,764
1996	10,830	.	197,495	170,514	.	.	799,977
1997	11,048	.	208,722	172,788	.	.	833,033
1998	11,001	.	201,518	165,474	.	.	811,785
1999	9,919	.	205,482	164,925	.	.	828,856
2000	11,700	.	190,096	144,299	.	.	790,322
2001	9,525	.	159,688	259,461	.	.	863,231
2002	10,109	.	148,826	283,919	.	.	894,348
2003	11,253	.	155,583	270,028	.	.	903,442
2004	11,969	.	164,910	333,108	.	.	1,029,255
2005	16,710	.	157,909	321,344	.	.	983,711
2006	14,324	.	157,374	352,525	.	.	1,042,738
CANSIM	v618565 v41708890		v618566 v32446159	v618567 v32446194			v618564 v32446060

Table 2.3-3
Total energy — Primary and secondary energy, by energy type, in terajoules — Final demand

	Coal	Natural gas	Gas plant natural gas liquids (NGL's)	Primary electricity, hydro and nuclear	Steam	Coke	Coke oven gas	Total refined petroleum products	Total primary and secondary energy
	terajoules								
Annual									
1990	47,284	1,910,700	98,051	1,558,741	26,585	99,673	31,580	2,526,788	6,299,396
1991	40,346	1,929,062	104,903	1,576,604	30,799	114,172	30,657	2,382,290	6,208,827
1992	41,048	2,014,671	115,696	1,592,940	22,942	113,495	29,327	2,397,472	6,327,586
1993	37,672	2,086,863	101,135	1,626,394	16,795	110,004	26,284	2,442,304	6,447,440
1994	41,347	2,155,411	103,170	1,648,263	23,129	104,841	29,661	2,548,931	6,654,748
1995	43,292	2,215,063	123,230	1,681,139	29,655	108,927	26,060	2,557,684	6,785,042
1996	44,223	2,366,249	108,967	1,708,204	28,335	107,496	27,594	2,649,384	7,040,445
1997	46,369	2,327,877	113,779	1,729,396	24,834	106,013	26,434	2,720,783	7,095,477
1998	45,996	2,163,769	99,863	1,719,379	28,727	105,749	25,825	2,766,883	6,956,184
1999	47,249	2,231,992	95,850	1,753,580	33,070	108,178	26,901	2,835,693	7,132,504
2000	52,778	2,346,735	99,671	1,812,245	33,981	109,395	27,113	2,894,055	7,375,967
2001	50,393	2,161,963	106,621	1,809,650	35,714	100,723	27,858	2,882,525	7,175,442
2002	48,582	2,323,356	99,294	1,866,560	35,933	98,077	27,031	2,885,859	7,384,682
2003	50,670	2,370,729	92,453	1,888,457	39,355	99,084	26,689	3,019,055	7,586,488
2004	56,317	2,334,753	96,226	1,914,324	39,134	96,613	27,318	3,116,898	7,681,579
2005	51,948	2,296,096	108,311	1,941,315	39,044	95,304	26,684	3,129,782	7,688,484
2006	51,377	2,254,661	110,988	1,899,903	34,852	104,474	27,715	3,076,426	7,560,389
CANSIM	v618571	v618573	v618574	v618575	v618576	v618577	v618578	v618579	v618570
	v41708891	v32446160	v32446195	v32446217	v32446241	v32446260	v32446276	v32446297	v32446061

Table 2.4-1
Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Domestic demand by sector

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Forestry	Construction	Total industrial	
terajoules						
Annual						
1990	243,252	1,691,050	7,735	66,894	2,008,930	
1991	224,802	1,688,515	6,531	57,903	1,977,752	
1992	218,920	1,677,591	7,446	57,599	1,961,556	
1993	276,115	1,638,422	7,941	50,714	1,973,194	
1994	277,852	1,713,943	7,536	54,021	2,053,352	
1995	288,553	1,760,200	7,921	48,946	2,105,632	
1996	320,510	1,799,891	9,633	50,475	2,180,523	
1997	331,757	1,804,596	11,074	49,452	2,196,881	
1998	314,864	1,773,813	12,344	48,008	2,149,029	
1999	300,398	1,811,686	14,835	50,378	2,177,297	
2000	361,208	1,841,290	16,239	49,887	2,268,624	
2001	358,573	1,741,485	18,286	47,943	2,166,287	
2002	382,548	1,775,691	17,147	54,154	2,229,541	
2003	465,567	1,777,546	18,715	56,749	2,318,578	
2004	455,107	1,805,585	22,719	59,866	2,343,182	
2005	477,360	1,753,302	21,584	60,528	2,312,773	
2006	503,108	1,727,076	21,535	60,741	2,312,458	
CANSIM	v618586 v32446063	v618637 v32446071	v618646 v32446072	v618649 v32446073	v618653 v32446074	
	Total transportation	Agriculture	Residential	Public administration	Commercial and other institutional	Energy use, final demand
terajoules						
Annual						
1990	1,832,876	199,155	1,204,043	144,045	910,352	6,299,396
1991	1,795,136	195,243	1,183,145	134,403	923,149	6,208,827
1992	1,885,842	196,859	1,216,263	133,660	933,407	6,327,586
1993	1,918,174	198,765	1,256,662	132,053	968,598	6,447,440
1994	2,021,320	195,795	1,286,711	143,142	954,431	6,654,748
1995	2,065,089	209,249	1,259,102	143,347	1,002,619	6,785,042
1996	2,124,710	222,920	1,358,158	134,136	1,020,353	7,040,445
1997	2,182,902	230,044	1,295,115	135,866	1,054,808	7,095,477
1998	2,256,632	224,728	1,183,519	130,284	1,012,330	6,956,184
1999	2,307,283	229,865	1,232,263	124,522	1,061,446	7,132,504
2000	2,279,845	231,927	1,287,825	131,288	1,176,423	7,375,967
2001	2,240,367	218,075	1,239,970	126,813	1,184,065	7,175,442
2002	2,250,130	206,753	1,286,677	125,164	1,286,657	7,384,682
2003	2,266,327	211,777	1,338,166	128,083	1,323,788	7,586,488
2004	2,347,342	208,899	1,313,015	131,859	1,337,477	7,681,579
2005	2,388,767	208,539	1,296,644	136,052	1,346,076	7,688,484
2006	2,373,344	210,764	1,250,283	127,736	1,285,958	7,560,389
CANSIM	v618681 v32446081	v618686 v32446082	v618692 v32446083	v618699 v32446084	v618706 v32446085	v618570 v32446061

Table 2.4-2
Total energy — Total primary and secondary energy — Use by province, (excluding solid wood waste and spent pulping liquor)

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
terajoules						
Annual						
1990	454,457	1,355,856	2,238,688	239,964	289,911	954,940
1991	437,839	1,309,444	2,230,419	235,703	304,811	916,894
1992	439,007	1,347,786	2,276,255	234,896	333,370	917,132
1993	436,003	1,368,906	2,288,212	238,309	345,597	955,643
1994	445,435	1,410,723	2,342,322	240,836	363,289	1,023,379
1995	450,287	1,410,778	2,357,291	253,429	363,574	1,079,912
1996	454,726	1,443,944	2,442,217	260,579	376,715	1,148,513
1997	472,961	1,462,010	2,468,112	252,758	367,184	1,173,197
1998	467,724	1,452,127	2,386,333	241,963	358,450	1,157,357
1999	481,323	1,473,154	2,487,677	248,449	363,967	1,159,807
2000	496,742	1,515,464	2,557,696	251,299	367,240	1,236,765
2001	484,673	1,482,809	2,471,461	240,855	338,652	1,213,064
2002	491,083	1,563,269	2,532,379	250,488	351,665	1,269,875
2003	506,519	1,630,321	2,590,505	247,561	353,875	1,343,863
2004	519,388	1,628,343	2,614,141	256,613	349,191	1,369,356
2005	513,151	1,592,298	2,656,468	259,992	375,457	1,362,234
2006	472,967	1,563,070	2,588,176	250,095	379,386	1,401,070
CANSIM	v619090 v32446618	v621283 v32448763	v621815 v32449248	v622296 v32449789	v622767 v32450257	v623260 v32450691
	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories	Nunavut	Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories and Nunavut	Total
terajoules						
Annual						
1990	740,892	..	..	..	24,688	6,299,396
1991	748,178	..	..	..	25,538	6,208,827
1992	753,865	..	..	..	25,276	6,327,586
1993	787,334	..	..	..	27,442	6,447,440
1994	799,481	..	..	..	29,281	6,654,748
1995	840,332	..	..	..	29,439	6,785,042
1996	881,099	..	..	..	32,652	7,040,445
1997	870,042	..	..	..	29,212	7,095,477
1998	867,175	..	..	..	25,055	6,956,184
1999	894,480	6,164	15,908	..	23,655	7,132,504
2000	926,272	5,756	14,979	3,752	24,485	7,375,967
2001	913,788	5,950	18,949	5,243	30,142	7,175,442
2002	899,992	6,115	14,906	4,912	25,933	7,384,682
2003	887,649	6,558	14,576	5,061	26,197	7,586,488
2004	918,712	6,475	14,041	5,316	25,831	7,681,579
2005	904,138	5,993	16,380	2,367	24,740	7,688,484
2006	882,432	6,235	14,593	2,372	23,200	7,560,389
CANSIM	v623767 v32451200	v2891130 v32452012	v2891206 v32452166	v2891266 v32452349	v624179 v32451693	v618570 v32446061

Section 3

Energy trade

This section contains data (value) of exports and imports of selected energy related commodities

including total Canada merchandise trade. Data is available for crude petroleum, coal, natural gas, coal and other crude bituminous substances and electricity.

Table 3.1
Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy exports to all countries

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Natural gas	Coal and other crude bituminous substances	Electricity	Total ¹ merchandise
— millions of dollars						
Annual						
1989	4,462	2,382	3,023	2,082	662	138,701
1990	5,532	3,331	3,268	2,168	538	148,979
1991	6,042	3,403	3,590	2,078	557	146,006
1992	6,679	3,022	4,730	1,710	714	162,828
1993	6,904	3,876	5,903	1,904	858	187,516
1994	7,426	4,012	6,428	2,121	1,329	225,679
1995	9,756	4,659	5,649	2,313	1,186	262,267
1996	11,078	6,294	7,433	2,568	1,218	275,819
1997	11,418	6,090	8,626	2,656	1,377	298,072
1998	8,767	4,126	8,967	2,412	1,600	318,444
1999	10,121	4,810	10,951	1,949	1,924	355,420
2000	19,332	8,276	20,554	1,786	4,059	413,215
2001	16,083	9,436	25,595	1,898	4,218	404,085
2002	18,015	9,455	18,359	1,784	1,812	396,382
2003	20,442	10,801	26,084	1,644	1,852	381,071
2004	25,174	11,923	27,039	1,813	2,008	412,290
2005	29,994	14,814	35,911	3,327	3,168	436,256
2006	37,942	15,344	27,798	3,387	2,492	440,272
Monthly						
2007						
January	3,459	1,265	2,602	217	200	38,209
February	2,847	1,159	2,759	231	328	35,840
March	3,102	1,329	2,656	290	257	41,501
April	3,035	1,513	2,390	283	263	39,395
May	2,928	1,574	2,370	325	285	39,814
June	4,273	1,291	2,318	287	274	39,356
July	3,426	1,322	2,225	227	324	35,076
August	3,859	1,468	2,180	273	329	37,716
September	3,552	1,437	1,810	222	206	35,550
October	3,762	1,235	1,989	261	184	37,210
November	3,683	1,370	2,211	242	231	36,893
December	3,905	1,488	2,831	237	262	33,756
Total	41,830	16,451	28,340	3,096	3,144	450,316
2008						
January	4,619	1,758	2,921	232	314	36,577
February	4,334	1,459	2,883	216	284	36,658
March	4,488	1,960	2,690	266	310	38,919
April	5,578	1,954	2,958	339	258	40,811
Cumulative						
2008	19,019	7,131	11,452	1,054	1,166	152,966
2007	12,443	5,265	10,407	1,021	1,047	154,945
CANSIM	v173931	v173936	v173932	v173919	v173948	v173905

1. Includes re-exports.

Table 3.2
Energy trade — Value of selected Canadian energy imports from all countries

	Crude petroleum	Petroleum and coal products	Coal and other related products	Total merchandise
millions of dollars				
Annual				
1989	3,607	1,805	710	135,191
1990	5,405	2,108	646	136,245
1991	4,484	1,591	538	135,462
1992	4,142	1,641	661	148,018
1993	4,518	1,804	477	169,954
1994	4,796	1,802	548	202,736
1995	5,719	1,812	592	225,553
1996	7,137	2,146	751	232,566
1997	8,391	2,528	910	272,946
1998	6,383	2,290	1,116	298,386
1999	6,919	2,450	1,098	320,379
2000	13,673	3,146	1,270	356,992
2001	12,643	3,502	1,430	343,110
2002	12,006	2,912	1,933	348,957
2003	13,812	3,673	2,839	336,141
2004	16,063	4,628	3,715	355,886
2005	21,914	7,014	5,074	380,859
2006	23,316	8,195	3,871	396,646
Monthly				
2007				
January	1,871	505	344	32,200
February	1,615	524	308	32,236
March	1,883	646	254	37,529
April	1,930	577	535	34,842
May	2,040	753	553	35,497
June	1,807	696	582	34,350
July	2,126	878	324	32,199
August	2,389	727	280	34,793
September	2,200	861	288	33,129
October	1,932	639	229	35,189
November	2,258	917	202	33,973
December	2,042	870	406	30,683
Total	24,094	8,593	4,306	406,620
2008				
January	2,293	958	501	32,144
February	2,281	714	245	32,456
March	2,892	907	565	34,963
April	2,203	1,029	618	35,660
Cumulative				
2008	9,668	3,608	1,929	135,224
2007	7,300	2,252	1,442	136,807
CANSIM	v173560	v173579	v173559	v173540

Section 4

Crude oil and equivalent

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of crude oil and equivalent in Canada by province. Data includes production by type (heavy,

light, synthetic and bitumen), imports by country, refinery receipts, exports by destination, inventory levels and reserves.

Table 4.1
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Total net withdrawals	Imports	Total supply	Total disposition to refineries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	97,267.4	28,246.5	125,513.9	87,789.4	37,547.9
1990	96,741.7	31,167.7	127,909.4	90,207.0	37,975.8
1991	96,748.3	31,542.2	128,290.5	84,359.4	44,239.9
1992	100,916.1	29,763.3	130,679.4	81,363.8	48,725.1
1993	105,779.6	34,378.6	140,158.2	86,300.4	53,284.8
1994	110,451.5	36,090.6	146,542.1	89,537.6	57,001.1
1995	114,360.5	34,263.2	148,623.7	87,644.0	61,373.8
1996	117,620.5	39,731.2	157,351.7	92,687.0	65,258.1
1997	123,826.7	44,190.1	168,016.8	96,431.1	70,711.3
1998	128,400.2	44,687.9	173,088.1	95,434.8	77,376.1
1999	122,287.0	47,682.6	169,969.6	96,946.5	72,823.6
2000	127,769.2	53,037.6	180,806.8	100,564.0	80,316.5
2001	128,951.0	53,517.4	182,468.4	103,076.2	79,571.2
2002	136,969.8	51,073.4	188,043.2	104,173.3	84,917.0
2003	144,813.2	52,652.6	197,465.8	105,895.1	89,512.4
2004	149,159.6	54,274.4	203,434.0	110,414.1	94,149.7
2005	146,207.9	53,796.9	200,004.8	107,375.2	91,641.6
2006	154,099.1	49,303.1	203,402.2	103,349.0	102,770.5
Monthly					
2007					
January	13,325.8	4,782.2	18,108.0	9,684.5	8,792.1
February	12,205.7	3,408.1	15,613.8	7,851.9	7,954.0
March	14,095.0	4,735.9	18,830.9	9,221.4	9,047.4
April	13,166.0	3,702.4	16,868.4	8,553.2	8,608.3
May	13,482.1	4,121.5	17,603.6	8,779.4	9,190.0
June	12,557.7	4,362.8	16,920.5	8,948.7	8,622.7
July	13,548.2	4,387.1	17,935.3	9,549.2	8,940.9
August	14,513.2	4,432.9	18,946.1	9,661.5	9,311.4
September	13,497.7	4,139.6	17,637.3	8,747.8	8,999.7
October	13,826.6	3,743.1	17,569.7	8,513.1	8,948.6
November	13,466.7	3,818.7	17,285.4	8,673.5	8,877.7
December	12,899.6	3,825.2	16,724.8	8,903.5	8,524.8
Total	160,584.3	49,459.5	210,043.8	107,087.7	105,817.6
2008					
January	13,182.4	4,522.9	17,705.3	9,589.2	8,898.0
February	12,478.8	4,208.2	16,687.0	8,641.5	8,576.9
March	13,474.7	3,176.4	..	8,602.2	8,588.2
Cumulative					
2008	39,135.9	11,907.5	..	26,832.9	26,063.1
2007	39,626.5	12,926.2	52,552.7	26,757.8	25,793.5
CANSIM	v17951	v17952	v17953	v17961	v17969

Table 4.1 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Export to the United States	Net inventory changes	Deliveries to other purchasers	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	36,887.0	64.4	38.5	73.7	125,513.9
1990	37,489.3	319.8	5.4	-598.6	127,909.4
1991	43,510.2	-534.5	33.9	191.8	128,290.5
1992	47,929.9	138.8	247.1	204.6	130,679.4
1993	53,154.4	387.8	130.1	55.1	140,158.2
1994	56,920.8	145.5	98.3	-240.4	146,542.1
1995	61,214.4	-77.1	49.7	-366.7	148,623.7
1996	64,340.4	-639.7	407.4	-361.1	157,351.7
1997	70,394.6	804.4	674.3	-604.2	168,016.8
1998	76,655.0	48.4	427.2	-198.4	173,088.1
1999	72,823.6	841.2	358.7	-1,000.4	169,969.6
2000	80,316.5	214.8	404.4	-692.9	180,806.8
2001	79,300.8	672.3	295.7	-1,147.0	182,468.4
2002	84,762.2	502.3	448.0	-1,997.4	188,043.2
2003	89,125.7	1,022.6	..	1,035.7	197,465.8
2004	93,083.7	-467.3	..	-662.5	203,434.0
2005	90,851.3	2,942.0	..	-1,941.1	200,004.8
2006	102,491.9	-145.5	..	-2,571.8	203,402.2
Monthly					
2007					
January	8,792.1	109.0	..	-477.6	18,108.0
February	7,954.0	265.6	..	-457.7	15,613.8
March	9,047.4	498.5	..	63.6	18,830.9
April	8,608.3	-128.2	..	-164.9	16,868.4
May	9,005.1	21.3	..	-387.1	17,603.6
June	8,463.1	-561.7	..	-89.2	16,920.5
July	8,639.9	-58.8	..	-496.0	17,935.3
August	9,204.7	331.3	..	-358.1	18,946.1
September	8,921.8	60.9	..	-171.1	17,637.3
October	8,859.8	319.8	..	-211.8	17,569.7
November	8,795.2	-14.9	..	-250.9	17,285.4
December	8,483.9	-108.5	..	-595.0	16,724.8
Total	104,775.3	734.3	..	-3,595.8	210,043.8
2008					
January	8,842.4	-42.9	..	-739.0	17,705.3
February	8,525.3	-275.3	..	-256.1	16,687.0
March	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2008	..	..	..	..	..
2007	25,793.5	873.1	..	-871.7	52,552.7
CANSIM	v17967	v17974	v17975	v17976	v17977

Table 4.2-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest ¹ Territories	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	..	..	243.6	724.5	11,731.0	80,427.7	2,227.7	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	..	..	247.2	739.7	12,278.4	79,353.9	2,164.7	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	..	..	235.0	714.3	12,420.6	79,165.5	2,265.1	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	..	..	224.3	657.8	13,375.3	81,786.7	2,367.0	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	..	1,016.0	253.4	635.8	14,969.0	84,607.3	2,371.1	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	..	1,313.3	263.1	659.1	17,213.4	86,756.7	2,368.6	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	..	1,241.1	285.4	643.8	18,772.9	89,137.5	2,438.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	..	1,065.5	267.9	616.4	20,926.1	90,352.9	2,644.5	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	..	572.3	220.6	636.8	23,462.0	93,975.9	3,066.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	3,783.9	955.1	218.6	633.7	23,166.6	94,676.1	3,316.6	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	5,785.8	348.6	238.3	581.1	21,717.8	89,065.5	2,910.2	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	8,394.2	368.6	231.2	620.8	24,264.9	89,136.1	3,217.3	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	8,632.8	564.0	247.5	642.9	24,786.8	89,364.5	3,188.4	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	16,587.3	629.0	218.0	650.8	24,448.2	89,885.1	3,087.3	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	19,550.0	549.3	195.2	633.0	24,360.4	95,311.4	2,839.6	1,374.3	144,813.2
2004	18,249.2	463.2	155.1	637.4	24,612.3	101,007.0	2,708.7	1,326.7	149,159.6
2005	17,677.6	741.9	139.2	811.9	24,323.6	98,878.7	2,461.2	1,173.8	146,207.9
2006	17,620.4	698.1	125.0	1,240.6	24,867.4	106,017.8	2,360.6	1,169.2	154,099.1
Monthly									
2007									
January	1,743.4	54.5	8.5	113.2	2,090.2	9,034.8	182.0	99.2	13,325.8
February	1,435.2	51.0	8.2	102.3	1,895.3	8,452.3	170.9	90.5	12,205.7
March	1,900.4	56.5	10.7	113.8	2,145.1	9,571.3	201.3	95.9	14,095.0
April	2,041.7	59.9	9.1	106.5	1,999.2	8,658.0	198.9	92.7	13,166.0
May	2,102.9	67.9	10.0	105.8	2,061.8	8,845.2	194.5	94.0	13,482.1
June	1,798.2	58.5	10.5	99.4	1,988.4	8,325.6	185.7	91.4	12,557.7
July	1,782.7	56.7	9.3	102.1	2,083.1	9,235.7	183.6	95.0	13,548.2
August	2,011.9	64.3	10.1	105.6	2,110.9	9,948.9	173.2	88.3	14,513.2
September	1,736.4	63.5	8.5	104.6	2,075.0	9,256.5	165.2	88.0	13,497.7
October	1,678.6	46.3	8.5	109.5	2,140.2	9,581.4	171.4	90.7	13,826.6
November	1,672.3	53.0	8.3	111.0	2,087.6	9,278.1	164.2	92.2	13,466.7
December	1,476.9	56.0	7.7	114.7	2,170.3	8,812.1	172.6	89.3	12,899.6
Total	21,380.6	688.1	109.4	1,288.5	24,847.1	108,999.9	2,163.5	1,107.2	160,584.3
2008									
January	1,483.2	61.1	8.7	114.7	2,128.4	9,125.6	169.9	90.8	13,182.4
February	1,617.3	54.8	8.1	111.0	1,984.0	8,454.4	158.4	90.8	12,478.8
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,474.7
Cumulative									
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,135.9
2007	5,079.0	162.0	27.4	329.3	6,130.6	27,058.4	554.2	285.6	39,626.5
CANSIM	v17720	v17736	v17998	v18006	v18026	v18053	v18082	v18102	v17951

1. Excluding Nunavut.

Table 4.2-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Production — Domestic, by type

	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	16,800.7	54,180.3	11,901.0	7,482.4	190.7	6,712.3	97,267.4
1990	18,177.5	51,870.9	12,090.6	7,856.0	153.0	6,593.7	96,741.7
1991	19,371.8	49,984.5	13,189.8	7,110.8	193.4	6,898.0	96,748.3
1992	22,139.4	49,767.5	13,777.8	7,362.0	223.4	7,646.0	100,916.1
1993	22,653.5	52,579.4	14,123.0	7,685.3	265.2	8,473.3	105,779.6
1994	24,058.8	54,322.9	15,190.6	7,809.7	326.9	8,742.6	110,451.5
1995	27,044.5	53,047.6	16,318.4	8,629.7	345.4	8,974.9	114,360.5
1996	30,186.3	51,352.5	16,317.5	9,504.9	387.0	9,872.3	117,620.5
1997	32,725.1	49,335.4	16,798.1	13,805.8	434.9	10,727.4	123,826.7
1998	31,567.0	51,279.3	17,870.8	16,363.7	449.4	10,870.1	128,400.2
1999	30,621.0	47,470.7	18,766.9	14,171.1	504.6	10,752.7	122,287.0
2000	32,586.5	48,384.7	18,608.0	16,780.9	916.0	10,493.1	127,769.2
2001	33,206.2	46,729.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	1,134.8	9,665.6	128,951.0
2002	32,129.1	51,771.3	25,494.6	17,481.6	1,196.9	8,896.3	136,969.8
2003	31,755.1	52,934.9	25,028.8	25,029.0	1,180.8	8,884.6	144,813.2
2004	31,799.5	49,969.2	26,661.9	30,854.7	1,134.9	8,739.4	149,159.6
2005	30,497.7	48,420.8	21,932.5	35,325.9	1,494.0	8,537.0	146,207.9
2006	29,986.5	48,094.5	28,764.2	36,942.4	1,564.2	8,747.3	154,099.1
Monthly							
2007							
January	2,479.4	4,348.6	2,282.8	3,335.2	128.8	751.0	13,325.8
February	2,251.0	3,794.4	2,374.5	2,983.4	120.1	682.3	12,205.7
March	2,541.1	4,494.1	2,750.3	3,404.3	138.8	766.4	14,095.0
April	2,377.5	4,511.8	2,224.4	3,187.7	138.7	725.9	13,166.0
May	2,453.5	4,601.1	2,208.0	3,324.7	151.1	743.7	13,482.1
June	2,357.1	4,181.6	1,821.7	3,366.0	139.2	692.1	12,557.7
July	2,455.0	4,259.4	2,424.9	3,545.9	138.1	724.9	13,548.2
August	2,462.8	4,541.4	3,010.0	3,633.8	143.4	721.8	14,513.2
September	2,403.5	4,201.6	2,767.2	3,323.6	143.3	658.5	13,497.7
October	2,463.9	4,262.3	2,749.5	3,494.7	138.7	717.5	13,826.6
November	2,354.5	4,222.7	2,750.8	3,288.8	153.5	696.4	13,466.7
December	2,411.3	4,132.1	2,460.5	3,024.1	155.2	716.4	12,899.6
Total	29,010.6	51,551.1	29,824.6	39,912.2	1,688.9	8,596.9	160,584.3
2008							
January	2,370.6	4,079.4	2,445.5	3,420.9	153.1	712.9	13,182.4
February	2,193.0	4,074.9	2,205.3	3,200.1	143.9	661.6	12,478.8
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,474.7
Cumulative							
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,135.9
2007	7,271.5	12,637.1	7,407.6	9,722.9	387.7	2,199.7	39,626.5
CANSIM	v17944	v17945	v17946	v17947	v17949	v17950	v17951

Table 4.2-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Newfoundland and Labrador		Nova Scotia				Ontario	
	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	.	..	243.6	243.6
1990	..	..	..	..	.	..	247.2	247.2
1991	..	..	..	..	.	..	235.0	235.0
1992	..	..	..	..	.	..	224.3	224.3
1993	..	..	1,016.0	..	.	1,016.0	253.4	253.4
1994	..	..	1,313.3	..	.	1,313.3	263.1	263.1
1995	..	..	1,241.1	..	.	1,241.1	285.4	285.4
1996	..	..	1,065.5	..	.	1,065.5	267.9	267.9
1997	..	..	572.3	..	.	572.3	220.6	220.6
1998	3,783.9	3,783.9	955.1	..	.	955.1	218.6	218.6
1999	5,785.8	5,785.8	348.6	..	.	348.6	238.3	238.3
2000	8,394.2	8,394.2	..	..	.	368.6	231.2	231.2
2001	8,632.8	8,632.8	..	564.0	.	564.0	247.5	247.5
2002	16,587.3	16,587.3	..	629.0	.	629.0	218.0	218.0
2003	19,550.0	19,550.0	..	549.3	.	549.3	195.2	195.2
2004	18,249.2	18,249.2	..	463.2	.	463.2	155.1	155.1
2005	17,677.6	17,677.6	..	741.9	.	741.9	139.2	139.2
2006	17,620.4	17,620.4	..	698.1	.	698.1	125.0	125.0
Monthly								
2007								
January	1,743.4	1,743.4	..	54.5	.	54.5	8.5	8.5
February	1,435.2	1,435.2	..	51.0	.	51.0	8.2	8.2
March	1,900.4	1,900.4	..	56.5	.	56.5	10.7	10.7
April	2,041.7	2,041.7	..	59.9	.	59.9	9.1	9.1
May	2,102.9	2,102.9	..	67.9	.	67.9	10.0	10.0
June	1,798.2	1,798.2	..	58.5	.	58.5	10.5	10.5
July	1,782.7	1,782.7	..	56.7	.	56.7	9.3	9.3
August	2,011.9	2,011.9	..	64.3	.	64.3	10.1	10.1
September	1,736.4	1,736.4	..	63.5	.	63.5	8.5	8.5
October	1,678.6	1,678.6	..	46.3	.	46.3	8.5	8.5
November	1,672.3	1,672.3	..	53.0	.	53.0	8.3	8.3
December	1,476.9	1,476.9	..	56.0	.	56.0	7.7	7.7
Total	21,380.6	21,380.6	..	688.1	.	688.1	109.4	109.4
2008								
January	1,483.2	1,483.2	..	61.1	.	61.1	8.7	8.7
February	1,617.3	1,617.3	..	54.8	.	54.8	8.1	8.1
March	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Cumulative								
2008	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
2007	5,079.0	5,079.0	..	162.0	.	162.0	27.4	27.4
CANSIM	v17718	v17720	v17734	v1408975	.	v17736	v17996	v17998

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Total net withdrawals	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	722.4	2.1	724.5	7,610.5	4,092.4	28.1	11,731.0
1990	737.5	2.2	739.7	8,066.9	4,182.3	29.2	12,278.4
1991	712.8	1.5	714.3	8,225.4	4,164.8	30.4	12,420.6
1992	656.4	1.4	657.8	9,070.8	4,274.4	30.1	13,375.3
1993	634.7	1.1	635.8	10,221.4	4,717.8	29.8	14,969.0
1994	657.9	1.2	659.1	11,439.8	5,744.2	29.4	17,213.4
1995	642.6	1.2	643.8	12,931.7	5,809.9	31.3	18,772.9
1996	616.1	..	616.4	14,974.3	5,944.6	7.2	20,926.1
1997	636.8	..	636.8	17,222.7	6,226.6	12.7	23,462.0
1998	633.7	..	633.7	17,035.4	6,118.0	13.2	23,166.6
1999	581.1	..	581.1	16,411.6	5,287.9	18.3	21,717.8
2000	620.8	..	620.8	18,764.2	5,470.4	30.3	24,264.9
2001	642.9	..	642.9	19,317.9	5,432.1	36.8	24,786.8
2002	650.8	..	650.8	19,277.6	5,138.3	32.3	24,448.2
2003	633.0	..	633.0	19,246.5	5,084.9	29.0	24,360.4
2004	637.4	..	637.4	19,517.0	5,067.1	28.2	24,612.3
2005	811.9	..	811.9	19,042.8	5,250.0	30.8	24,323.6
2006	1,240.6	..	1,240.6	19,344.1	5,494.1	29.2	24,867.4
Monthly							
2007							
January	113.2	..	113.2	1,587.4	500.4	2.4	2,090.2
February	102.3	..	102.3	1,445.5	447.2	2.6	1,895.3
March	113.8	..	113.8	1,643.3	498.8	3.0	2,145.1
April	106.5	..	106.5	1,526.8	469.5	2.9	1,999.2
May	105.8	..	105.8	1,583.9	474.4	3.5	2,061.8
June	99.4	..	99.4	1,521.9	463.8	2.7	1,988.4
July	102.1	..	102.1	1,586.2	493.4	3.5	2,083.1
August	105.6	..	105.6	1,591.1	515.9	3.9	2,110.9
September	104.6	..	104.6	1,554.8	518.4	1.8	2,075.0
October	109.5	..	109.5	1,590.0	546.7	3.5	2,140.2
November	111.0	..	111.0	1,520.1	564.3	3.2	2,087.6
December	114.7	..	114.7	1,563.0	604.5	2.8	2,170.3
Total	1,288.5	..	1,288.5	18,714.0	6,097.3	35.8	24,847.1
2008							
January	114.7	..	114.7	1,537.6	588.4	2.4	2,128.4
February	111.0	..	111.0	1,424.0	557.4	2.6	1,984.0
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	329.3	..	329.3	4,676.2	1,446.4	8.0	6,130.6
CANSIM	v18003	v18005	v18006	v18022	v18023	v18025	v18026

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	Alberta						Total net withdrawals
	Heavy crude oil	Light and medium crude oil	Synthetic crude oil	Crude bitumen	Condensate	Pentanes plus	
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	9,190.2	45,272.2	11,901.0	7,482.4	159.9	6,422.0	80,427.7
1990	10,110.6	42,862.2	12,090.6	7,856.0	128.1	6,306.4	79,353.9
1991	11,146.4	40,938.9	13,189.8	7,110.8	160.6	6,619.0	79,165.5
1992	13,068.6	40,104.1	13,777.8	7,362.0	194.5	7,279.7	81,786.7
1993	12,432.1	42,115.3	14,123.0	7,685.3	228.1	8,023.5	84,607.3
1994	12,619.0	42,578.2	15,190.6	7,809.7	272.4	8,286.8	86,756.7
1995	14,112.8	41,284.2	16,318.4	8,629.7	292.8	8,499.6	89,137.5
1996	15,212.0	39,562.7	16,317.5	9,504.9	338.0	9,417.8	90,352.9
1997	15,502.4	37,315.7	16,798.1	13,805.8	382.7	10,171.2	93,975.9
1998	14,531.6	35,244.6	17,870.8	16,363.7	393.2	10,272.3	94,676.1
1999	14,209.4	31,332.2	18,766.9	14,171.1	418.4	10,167.5	89,065.5
2000	13,822.3	29,681.6	18,608.0	16,780.9	451.9	9,791.4	89,136.1
2001	13,888.3	27,846.8	20,260.7	17,953.9	464.0	8,950.8	89,364.5
2002	12,851.5	25,377.2	25,494.6	17,481.6	448.1	8,232.1	89,885.1
2003	12,508.6	24,019.3	25,028.8	25,029.0	486.8	8,238.9	95,311.4
2004	12,282.5	22,606.0	26,661.9	30,854.7	502.0	8,099.9	101,007.0
2005	11,454.9	21,686.8	21,932.5	35,325.9	564.2	7,914.4	98,878.7
2006	10,642.4	20,861.0	28,764.2	36,942.4	640.1	8,167.7	106,017.8
Monthly							
2007							
January	892.0	1,760.2	2,282.8	3,335.2	55.5	709.1	9,034.8
February	805.5	1,594.4	2,374.5	2,983.4	50.8	643.7	8,452.3
March	897.8	1,744.1	2,750.3	3,404.3	61.9	712.9	9,571.3
April	850.7	1,658.4	2,224.4	3,187.7	58.1	678.7	8,658.0
May	869.6	1,681.8	2,208.0	3,324.7	63.2	697.9	8,845.2
June	835.2	1,596.1	1,821.7	3,366.0	62.1	644.5	8,325.6
July	868.8	1,656.8	2,424.9	3,545.9	62.5	676.8	9,235.7
August	871.7	1,692.9	3,010.0	3,633.8	60.9	679.6	9,948.9
September	848.7	1,634.4	2,767.2	3,323.6	59.7	622.9	9,256.5
October	873.9	1,714.6	2,749.5	3,494.7	71.9	676.8	9,581.4
November	834.4	1,668.1	2,750.8	3,288.8	80.0	656.0	9,278.1
December	848.3	1,726.1	2,460.5	3,024.1	78.2	674.9	8,812.1
Total	10,296.6	20,127.9	29,824.6	39,912.2	764.8	8,073.8	108,999.9
2008							
January	833.0	1,686.8	2,445.5	3,420.9	69.8	669.6	9,125.6
February	769.0	1,587.9	2,205.3	3,200.1	67.7	624.4	8,454.4
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative							
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	2,595.3	5,098.7	7,407.6	9,722.9	168.2	2,065.7	27,058.4
CANSIM	v18046	v18047	v18048	v18049	v18051	v18052	v18053

Table 4.2-3 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Production by province and type

	British Columbia				Northwest Territories ¹				Canada
	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Light and medium crude oil	Condensate	Pentanes plus	Total net withdrawals	Total net withdrawals
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	1,965.2	28.7	233.8	2,227.7	1,884.5	..	28.4	1,912.9	97,267.4
1990	1,912.9	22.7	229.1	2,164.7	1,928.8	..	29.0	1,957.8	96,741.7
1991	2,014.5	31.3	219.3	2,265.1	1,918.5	..	29.3	1,947.8	96,748.3
1992	2,032.8	27.5	306.7	2,367.0	1,899.0	0.0	29.5	1,928.5	100,916.1
1993	2,004.4	32.1	334.6	2,371.1	1,837.8	3.9	85.4	1,927.0	105,779.6
1994	1,986.9	40.2	341.5	2,368.6	1,779.3	13.1	84.9	1,877.3	110,451.5
1995	2,038.5	41.5	358.0	2,438.0	1,745.9	9.9	86.0	1,841.8	114,360.5
1996	2,239.4	45.8	359.3	2,644.5	1,656.3	..	88.0	1,747.2	117,620.5
1997	2,561.1	52.2	453.1	3,066.4	1,599.9	..	90.4	1,690.3	123,826.7
1998	2,763.7	56.2	496.7	3,316.6	1,561.7	..	87.9	1,649.6	128,400.2
1999	2,347.6	86.2	476.4	2,910.2	1,549.2	..	90.5	1,639.7	122,287.0
2000	2,552.3	95.5	569.5	3,217.3	1,434.2	..	101.9	1,536.1	127,769.2
2001	2,495.6	106.8	586.0	3,188.4	1,432.1	..	92.0	1,524.1	128,951.0
2002	2,423.7	119.8	543.8	3,087.3	1,376.0	..	88.1	1,464.1	136,969.8
2003	2,168.2	144.7	526.7	2,839.6	1,284.3	..	90.0	1,374.3	144,813.2
2004	2,019.0	169.7	520.0	2,708.7	1,235.4	..	91.3	1,326.7	149,159.6
2005	1,765.7	187.9	507.6	2,461.2	1,089.6	..	84.2	1,173.8	146,207.9
2006	1,670.6	226.0	464.0	2,360.6	1,082.8	..	86.4	1,169.2	154,099.1
Monthly									
2007									
January	131.3	18.8	31.9	182.0	91.6	..	7.6	99.2	13,325.8
February	123.5	18.3	29.1	170.9	83.6	..	6.9	90.5	12,205.7
March	138.0	20.4	42.9	201.3	88.3	..	7.6	95.9	14,095.0
April	141.1	20.7	37.1	198.9	85.5	..	7.2	92.7	13,166.0
May	139.9	20.0	34.6	194.5	86.3	..	7.7	94.0	13,482.1
June	129.7	18.6	37.4	185.7	83.9	..	7.5	91.4	12,557.7
July	127.4	18.9	37.3	183.6	87.7	..	7.3	95.0	13,548.2
August	123.9	18.2	31.1	173.2	81.1	..	7.2	88.3	14,513.2
September	119.4	20.1	25.7	165.2	79.9	..	8.1	88.0	13,497.7
October	121.5	20.5	29.4	171.4	82.9	..	7.8	90.7	13,826.6
November	114.7	20.5	29.0	164.2	84.0	..	8.2	92.2	13,466.7
December	118.8	21.0	32.8	172.6	83.4	..	5.9	89.3	12,899.6
Total	1,529.2	236.0	398.3	2,163.5	1,018.2	..	89.0	1,107.2	160,584.3
2008									
January	114.1	22.2	33.6	169.9	83.5	..	7.3	90.8	13,182.4
February	109.6	21.4	27.4	158.4	83.6	..	7.2	90.8	12,478.8
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,474.7
Cumulative									
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,135.9
2007	392.8	57.5	103.9	554.2	263.5	..	22.1	285.6	39,626.5
CANSIM	v18078	v18080	v18081	v18082	v18098	v18100	v18101	v18102	v17951

Table 4.3
Crude oil and equivalent — Deliveries to provincial refineries

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, Saskatchewan	To refineries, Alberta	To refineries, British Columbia	To refineries, Northwest Territories	Total disposition to refineries
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	16,986.3	14,562.5	28,410.4	2,101.4	19,126.8	6,481.6	120.4	87,789.4
1990	17,425.9	17,122.5	27,160.0	2,545.8	19,146.2	6,685.0	121.6	90,207.0
1991	16,439.0	15,798.7	24,673.1	2,541.6	17,772.9	7,020.7	113.4	84,359.4
1992	14,480.0	15,298.2	24,071.1	2,911.7	16,701.4	7,774.2	127.2	81,363.8
1993	18,299.8	16,701.7	24,345.6	2,990.4	17,945.2	5,903.9	113.8	86,300.4
1994	17,524.9	18,941.6	24,472.0	3,109.6	19,956.4	5,322.7	210.4	89,537.6
1995	17,003.1	18,612.9	23,888.8	3,152.7	20,697.3	4,079.8	209.4	87,644.0
1996	18,822.4	19,440.9	25,249.4	3,427.8	22,453.2	3,224.2	..	92,687.0
1997	19,746.1	19,886.9	26,621.8	3,306.0	23,685.4	3,184.9	..	96,431.1
1998	17,812.5	20,913.5	27,073.7	3,646.7	22,723.4	3,265.0	..	95,434.8
1999	19,726.2	20,601.3	25,971.4	3,421.6	23,799.9	3,426.1	..	96,946.5
2000	19,036.4	22,433.0	27,334.5	3,901.9	24,511.0	3,347.2	..	100,564.0
2001	23,214.7	21,482.6	27,662.7	3,704.1	23,604.7	3,407.4	..	103,076.2
2002	23,128.3	22,861.2	26,999.8	3,566.7	24,442.1	3,175.2	..	104,173.3
2003	24,659.7	23,973.6	26,738.6	4,447.1	22,775.4	3,300.7	..	105,895.1
2004	24,715.2	23,484.6	28,129.2	5,331.3	25,592.1	3,161.7	..	110,414.1
2005	25,258.4	24,959.3	23,306.9	5,191.2	25,644.5	3,014.9	..	107,375.2
2006	23,458.9	24,348.9	21,271.5	5,791.0	25,286.8	3,191.9	..	103,349.0
Monthly								
2007								
January	2,341.4	2,390.8	1,957.3	525.7	2,166.6	302.7	..	9,684.5
February	1,805.4	1,737.6	1,504.5	440.5	2,180.3	183.6	..	7,851.9
March	2,097.8	2,181.9	1,822.5	539.4	2,277.8	302.0	..	9,221.4
April	1,988.6	2,028.4	1,940.6	258.9	2,064.8	271.9	..	8,553.2
May	2,140.6	1,901.3	1,875.7	440.4	2,154.7	266.7	..	8,779.4
June	2,248.3	1,965.1	1,973.0	490.1	2,030.8	241.4	..	8,948.7
July	2,133.5	2,330.1	1,961.2	515.8	2,317.7	290.9	..	9,549.2
August	2,441.1	2,142.2	1,849.3	545.6	2,381.6	301.7	..	9,661.5
September	2,227.1	2,086.3	1,563.5	499.8	2,068.9	302.2	..	8,747.8
October	1,802.5	1,854.3	1,773.8	493.0	2,292.9	296.6	..	8,513.1
November	1,782.4	2,132.9	1,826.8	493.9	2,194.8	242.7	..	8,673.5
December	1,997.2	1,970.5	1,980.9	542.5	2,162.0	250.4	..	8,903.5
Total	25,005.9	24,721.4	22,029.1	5,785.6	26,292.9	3,252.8	..	107,087.7
2008								
January	2,532.4	2,174.1	1,839.4	553.1	2,244.2	246.0	..	9,589.2
February	2,128.2	2,137.6	1,752.5	489.1	1,883.3	250.8	..	8,641.5
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,602.2
Cumulative								
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,832.9
2007	6,244.6	6,310.3	5,284.3	1,505.6	6,624.7	788.3	..	26,757.8
CANSIM	v17954	v17955	v17956	v17957	v17958	v17959	v17960	v17961

Table 4.4
Crude oil and equivalent — Charged to refineries by type

	Conventional crude oil (light) charged	Conventional crude oil (heavy) charged	Synthetic crude oil (light) charged	Crude bitumen charged	Condensates and pentanes plus charged	Total crude and equivalent charged
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	66,282.7	9,966.6	9,439.1	640.3	1,368.0	87,696.8
1990	67,029.7	11,281.2	9,508.4	438.8	1,602.3	89,860.5
1991	60,288.5	11,386.2	10,412.8	526.9	1,647.3	84,261.7
1992	56,561.4	12,484.4	10,154.8	732.4	1,828.5	81,761.5
1993	57,913.4	14,073.4	10,531.8	878.7	3,201.2	86,598.5
1994	57,887.4	15,824.4	12,417.0	685.5	2,186.4	89,000.6
1995	56,709.9	15,684.5	12,788.0	856.1	2,072.7	88,111.0
1996	57,972.2	17,097.6	13,845.2	1,958.0	1,654.2	92,527.3
1997	59,859.1	18,456.7	13,771.5	1,980.4	1,513.9	95,581.6
1998	58,629.3	19,975.3	13,281.6	2,104.9	2,138.5	96,129.6
1999	60,786.7	17,717.9	13,453.1	2,692.9	1,994.0	96,644.6
2000	62,804.9	19,523.0	12,496.2	3,087.5	2,334.9	100,246.5
2001	66,988.7	18,525.4	12,893.4	2,700.2	1,705.6	102,813.3
2002	72,765.3	13,783.3	13,358.5	3,457.4	1,581.5	104,875.7
2003	74,643.1	14,275.5	12,059.6	3,197.0	2,322.9	106,498.1
2004	73,618.8	15,362.5	15,966.9	3,784.2	2,610.1	111,344.7
2005	72,102.9	14,085.4	14,836.2	4,065.4	2,024.4	107,114.1
2006	67,367.2	14,587.7	15,640.6	4,436.3	1,742.8	103,774.6
Monthly						
2007						
January	5,793.4	1,346.1	1,477.0	352.8	182.0	9,151.3
February	5,159.2	1,237.6	1,397.7	251.9	179.9	8,226.3
March	5,887.9	1,364.9	1,609.4	208.4	161.3	9,232.0
April	5,721.9	746.9	1,458.6	264.5	229.5	8,421.5
May	5,976.3	947.9	1,436.1	371.5	155.8	8,887.7
June	6,019.7	1,287.4	1,292.3	306.3	135.7	9,041.5
July	6,020.3	1,423.3	1,488.4	322.6	74.0	9,328.6
August	5,934.6	1,385.1	1,648.4	255.0	124.1	9,347.2
September	5,584.6	1,073.3	1,471.9	200.3	125.3	8,455.5
October	5,006.2	1,175.5	1,544.1	297.7	121.7	8,145.2
November	5,619.8	914.1	1,444.4	266.6	84.7	8,329.7
December	6,325.6	1,167.8	1,333.1	254.7	83.4	9,164.7
Total	69,049.6	14,070.1	17,601.4	3,352.4	1,657.5	105,730.9
2008						
January	6,408.2	1,216.0	1,452.8	263.7	147.3	9,488.1
February	5,796.3	1,032.1	1,215.9	224.6	134.0	8,402.9
March	5,697.0	926.0	1,319.7	225.8	139.5	8,308.1
Cumulative						
2008	17,901.6	3,174.2	3,988.4	714.1	420.8	26,199.1
2007	16,840.6	3,948.6	4,484.1	813.0	523.2	26,609.6
CANSIM	v21132	v21133	v21134	v21135	v21136	v21131

Table 4.5-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Imports to Canadian refineries

	To refineries, Atlantic Provinces	To refineries, Quebec	To refineries, Ontario	To refineries, British Columbia	Total imports
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	16,977.5	9,630.7	1,630.9	7.4	28,246.5
1990	17,300.4	12,864.8	1,002.5	0.0	31,167.7
1991	16,439.0	14,911.0	192.2	0.0	31,542.2
1992	14,285.2	15,166.6	311.5	0.0	29,763.3
1993	17,556.5	16,227.9	594.2	0.0	34,378.6
1994	16,713.4	18,472.7	875.7	..	36,090.6
1995	16,258.3	17,863.1	141.9	..	34,263.2
1996	18,743.0	19,166.5	1,821.7	..	39,731.2
1997	19,731.5	19,871.6	4,587.0	..	44,190.1
1998	17,552.0	20,847.2	6,288.7	..	44,687.9
1999	19,113.4	20,514.1	8,055.1	..	47,682.6
2000	18,310.3	22,088.1	12,639.2	..	53,037.6
2001	21,031.0	20,863.9	11,622.5	..	53,517.4
2002	20,185.0	21,331.8	9,556.6	..	51,073.4
2003	20,878.3	21,189.0	10,585.3	..	52,652.6
2004	22,437.5	20,721.3	11,115.6	..	54,274.4
2005	21,788.4	22,832.9	9,175.6	..	53,796.9
2006	19,190.7	22,889.5	7,222.9	..	49,303.1
Monthly					
2007					
January	1,822.7	2,159.5	800.0	..	4,782.2
February	1,290.7	1,561.5	555.9	..	3,408.1
March	1,730.4	2,145.9	859.6	..	4,735.9
April	1,220.0	1,778.0	704.4	..	3,702.4
May	1,729.9	1,776.5	615.1	..	4,121.5
June	1,809.7	1,784.7	768.4	..	4,362.8
July	1,584.1	2,144.3	658.7	..	4,387.1
August	1,651.7	2,044.8	736.4	..	4,432.9
September	1,651.6	1,894.4	593.6	..	4,139.6
October	1,281.5	1,790.6	671.0	..	3,743.1
November	1,407.6	1,914.1	497.0	..	3,818.7
December	1,510.0	1,739.3	575.9	..	3,825.2
Total	18,689.9	22,733.6	8,036.0	..	49,459.5
2008					
January	1,912.8	1,926.0	684.1	..	4,522.9
February	1,604.8	1,984.6	618.8	..	4,208.2
March	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2008	..	..	..	..	..
2007	4,843.8	5,866.9	2,215.5	..	12,926.2
CANSIM	v18122	v18123	v18124	v18125	v18120

Table 4.5-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin

	Algeria	Angola	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait	Libya	Nigeria	Qatar	Saudi Arabia	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela
thousands of cubic metres											
Annual											
1989	92.0	..	1,008.1	777.5	0.0	0.0	3,545.9	..	2,209.1	0.0	1,900.9
1990	463.9	..	0.0	628.8	0.0	0.0	2,849.8	..	3,618.6	192.9	1,675.2
1991	268.1	..	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,047.3	..	4,223.4	174.4	2,076.6
1992	353.2	..	462.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,042.0	..	4,416.0	0.0	1,788.4
1993	1,463.3	..	1,657.4	0.0	22.1	0.0	4,785.9	..	4,055.3	0.0	1,775.3
1994	1,773.2	..	608.5	0.0	526.7	0.0	4,072.5	..	4,616.6	0.0	3,004.8
1995	2,255.1	..	716.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,278.8	..	3,381.1	0.0	4,128.2
1996	3,816.3	953.0	2,212.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,763.6	..	4,273.1	0.0	3,039.3
1997	3,373.6	0.0	1,894.4	812.1	0.0	0.0	1,338.9	85.8	4,318.1	0.0	5,422.2
1998	4,073.8	0.0	0.0	787.4	25.5	0.0	1,343.1	0.0	4,870.4	0.0	6,014.6
1999	3,837.1	0.0	0.0	1,592.6	0.0	0.0	1,500.1	0.0	3,586.5	0.0	5,938.9
2000	4,297.0	277.7	0.0	2,745.8	0.0	0.0	1,200.4	0.0	3,377.7	0.0	5,301.2
2001	4,289.8	290.3	0.0	4,486.6	0.0	0.0	951.3	0.0	3,307.4	0.0	4,686.4
2002	6,003.9	0.0	0.0	4,969.3	0.0	0.0	1,033.4	0.0	3,153.0	0.0	3,481.8
2003	8,013.2	0.0	0.0	4,497.6	0.0	0.0	1,837.4	0.0	3,650.4	0.0	1,537.7
2004	7,957.6	0.0	0.0	4,244.9	0.0	158.9	1,537.5	0.0	4,420.1	0.0	2,832.4
2005	9,468.8	908.3	0.0	3,802.8	0.0	0.0	1,425.8	0.0	4,385.6	0.0	2,805.3
2006	10,201.6	1,268.1	0.0	3,972.2	0.0	0.0	1,902.2	0.0	3,951.6	0.0	1,767.7
Monthly											
2007											
January	1,245.1	0.0	0.0	332.4	0.0	0.0	447.5	0.0	654.3	0.0	0.0
February	612.2	142.0	0.0	393.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	323.8
March	893.8	0.0	0.0	401.8	0.0	0.0	147.5	0.0	335.5	0.0	66.0
April	909.4	127.6	0.0	442.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	333.5	0.0	98.3
May	866.3	287.6	0.0	358.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	667.4	0.0	25.6
June	742.7	144.2	0.0	172.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	334.0	97.9	415.5
July	868.0	294.4	0.0	300.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	333.1	0.0	323.3
August	872.5	291.6	0.0	444.4	0.0	0.0	309.6	0.0	323.6	0.0	209.2
September	990.4	149.7	0.0	484.3	0.0	0.0	199.8	0.0	330.4	0.0	340.8
October	791.1	398.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	178.2	0.0	333.8	0.0	122.2
November	852.0	423.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	329.8	0.0	281.7
December	789.6	377.8	0.0	319.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	330.4	0.0	99.5
Total	10,433.2	2,637.5	0.0	3,649.5	0.0	0.0	1,282.7	0.0	4,305.8	97.9	2,306.0
2008											
January	1,209.0	283.1	0.0	454.2	0.0	0.0	315.6	0.0	498.3	0.0	12.1
February	1,297.9	270.6	0.0	210.6	0.0	0.0	81.8	0.0	443.3	0.0	125.0
March	523.5	457.7	0.0	323.1	0.0	0.0	168.7	0.0	357.4	0.0	110.4
Cumulative											
2008	3,030.4	1,011.4	0.0	987.9	0.0	0.0	566.2	0.0	1,299.1	0.0	247.5
2007	2,751.1	142.0	0.0	1,128.0	0.0	0.0	594.9	0.0	989.8	0.0	389.8
CANSIM	v21108	v1275574	v21109	v21110	v21111	v21112	v21114	v1275603	v21116	v21117	v21120

Table 4.5-2 – continued

Crude oil and equivalent — Imports by country of origin

	Russia	Norway	United Kingdom	United States	Mexico	Ecuador	Other countries	Total crude imports
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	..	4,261.3	11,564.8	1,514.8	653.8	..	..	28,246.7
1990	..	6,870.1	12,229.3	1,032.4	720.1	..	831.0	31,112.1
1991	..	8,727.9	11,076.1	237.5	868.5	..	748.9	31,542.3
1992	..	8,635.1	8,701.3	301.9	1,800.6	..	261.8	29,763.1
1993	..	6,348.5	10,361.7	103.7	1,708.6	..	2,096.8	34,378.7
1994	..	8,583.2	10,852.0	357.7	1,144.9	..	550.3	36,090.5
1995	..	9,082.2	9,057.6	55.1	666.2	..	0.0	34,264.4
1996	231.0	10,533.5	10,004.7	1,443.8	1,186.5	..	0.0	39,731.1
1997	220.0	11,979.2	8,588.8	3,787.0	1,839.0	..	0.0	44,190.2
1998	968.9	11,672.9	6,999.5	5,311.0	1,855.1	..	178.5	44,687.9
1999	1,561.4	15,075.9	9,783.5	3,154.7	1,388.2	..	0.0	47,682.8
2000	704.3	15,425.1	15,574.5	1,360.8	1,550.4	..	831.1	53,036.8
2001	81.2	14,223.7	16,439.4	1,818.6	1,395.4	..	1,237.9	53,516.8
2002	0.0	14,974.7	12,479.2	899.0	1,254.0	424.3	2,566.0	51,546.9
2003	1,883.0	14,498.9	11,154.4	1,111.7	1,580.2	358.7	2,448.1	52,891.4
2004	1,190.0	14,590.3	11,192.9	1,390.9	1,747.0	478.5	2,590.2	54,331.2
2005	1,262.7	13,960.9	8,461.3	1,226.2	2,153.1	351.3	3,573.9	53,785.9
2006	2,191.6	10,697.1	7,527.1	1,176.8	2,108.6	383.6	2,154.9	49,303.1
Monthly								
2007								
January	173.6	799.5	652.5	117.8	114.4	0.0	244.9	4,782.1
February	132.3	1,079.9	578.0	64.1	81.9	0.0	0.0	3,408.0
March	160.5	1,197.6	942.2	90.7	112.2	0.0	365.3	4,713.2
April	196.3	745.6	786.8	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,702.4
May	220.6	944.3	777.3	81.0	242.3	0.0	71.1	4,541.4
June	313.4	582.0	812.7	98.6	41.7	0.0	607.6	4,362.9
July	90.1	758.4	753.6	105.3	259.4	17.7	186.7	4,387.1
August	21.5	785.2	736.0	134.2	221.9	40.3	43.0	4,432.9
September	28.4	870.6	400.8	66.8	131.7	0.0	145.9	4,139.6
October	0.0	1,068.8	525.7	107.6	127.2	0.0	89.5	3,743.1
November	0.0	821.8	718.2	72.7	95.3	0.0	223.4	3,818.7
December	115.3	1,020.9	505.8	92.9	13.4	0.0	159.6	3,825.1
Total	1,451.8	10,674.8	8,189.6	1,094.4	1,441.4	57.9	2,137.1	49,856.4
2008								
January	115.1	852.0	518.6	121.8	115.6	0.0	47.6	4,542.9
February	121.8	748.9	427.9	119.0	95.4	0.0	265.8	4,208.1
March	0.0	711.7	289.0	140.1	94.8	0.0	0.0	3,176.4
Cumulative								
2008	237.0	2,312.5	1,235.5	380.9	305.8	0.0	313.4	11,927.5
2007	466.3	3,077.1	2,172.7	272.7	308.5	0.0	610.3	12,903.2
CANSIM	v1275605	v21115	v21118	v21119	v21113	v2828470	v21121	v21107

Table 4.6-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	..	..	272.3	6,521.2	30,550.2	163.4	37,547.9
1990	..	..	425.3	5,948.4	31,577.3	24.8	37,975.8
1991	..	..	443.4	7,301.5	36,448.6	46.4	44,239.9
1992	..	..	299.4	8,431.8	39,602.3	96.0	48,725.1
1993	..	395.7	390.9	11,283.6	40,719.2	495.4	53,284.8
1994	..	614.4	503.9	12,183.1	43,267.1	432.6	57,001.1
1995	..	459.1	367.4	12,401.3	47,575.3	570.7	61,373.8
1996	..	921.0	488.0	13,716.4	49,241.4	891.3	65,258.1
1997	..	628.8	593.4	14,859.3	53,214.2	1,282.8	70,711.3
1998	3,606.3	693.2	495.7	15,497.7	55,532.2	1,551.0	77,376.1
1999	5,446.6	0.0	590.0	14,513.5	51,419.3	854.2	72,823.6
2000	6,554.1	234.2	601.0	18,114.5	54,165.4	647.3	80,316.5
2001	2,843.6	367.8	375.7	17,665.1	58,232.4	86.6	79,571.2
2002	9,012.1	497.6	591.1	17,500.4	57,157.8	158.0	84,917.0
2003	9,854.0	201.4	694.4	19,259.8	59,366.0	136.8	89,512.4
2004	9,673.5	147.8	430.2	19,648.0	64,131.2	119.0	94,149.7
2005	8,756.5	62.0	255.5	18,997.0	63,384.8	185.8	91,641.6
2006	9,632.9	317.2	265.5	19,061.2	73,330.9	162.8	102,770.5
Monthly							
2007							
January	507.1	0.0	82.6	1,717.5	6,463.6	21.3	8,792.1
February	817.6	0.0	76.5	1,548.4	5,471.2	40.3	7,954.0
March	1,382.9	0.0	83.1	1,778.3	5,785.6	17.5	9,047.4
April	1,010.1	35.7	59.6	1,774.4	5,696.8	31.7	8,608.3
May	1,448.8	15.9	64.8	1,714.1	5,908.6	37.8	9,190.0
June	1,188.6	0.0	33.8	1,454.3	5,920.0	26.0	8,622.7
July	962.8	46.0	63.3	1,754.3	6,082.7	31.8	8,940.9
August	1,095.6	322.8	69.3	1,496.3	6,301.4	26.0	9,311.4
September	920.9	0.0	74.9	1,478.6	6,467.3	58.0	8,999.7
October	1,212.5	0.0	32.2	1,474.5	6,204.6	24.8	8,948.6
November	1,000.6	0.0	91.0	1,180.0	6,576.2	29.9	8,877.7
December	497.6	51.7	102.6	1,595.6	6,238.8	38.5	8,524.8
Total	12,045.1	472.1	833.7	18,966.3	73,116.8	383.6	105,817.6
2008							
January	858.6	0.0	100.6	1,530.9	6,359.7	48.2	8,898.0
February	952.0	51.2	124.9	1,454.2	5,970.8	23.8	8,576.9
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,588.2
Cumulative							
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,063.1
2007	2,707.6	0.0	242.2	5,044.2	17,720.4	79.1	25,793.5
CANSIM	v17729	v17746	v18014	v18038	v18069	v18090	v17969

Table 4.6-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Exports by destination

	District I	District II	District III	District IV	District V	Export to the United States	Export to other countries	Total exports
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	3,457.3	27,712.0	182.9	4,307.4	1,227.4	36,887.0	660.9	37,547.9
1990	3,123.3	28,703.9	472.9	4,576.6	612.6	37,489.3	486.5	37,975.8
1991	3,018.0	34,043.1	560.8	5,219.7	668.6	43,510.2	729.7	44,239.9
1992	3,289.1	37,065.2	627.2	5,597.9	1,350.5	47,929.9	795.1	48,725.1
1993	3,312.8	38,710.9	517.6	6,562.8	4,050.3	53,154.4	130.4	53,284.8
1994	3,362.2	40,512.4	733.5	7,959.2	4,353.5	56,920.8	80.3	57,001.1
1995	3,523.9	44,409.4	569.7	7,620.2	5,091.2	61,214.4	159.4	61,373.8
1996	3,384.5	46,276.2	652.0	7,794.6	6,233.1	64,340.4	917.7	65,258.1
1997	3,435.9	48,920.5	327.9	11,725.7	5,984.6	70,394.6	316.7	70,711.3
1998	6,179.5	49,352.5	1,415.4	13,318.4	6,389.2	76,655.0	721.1	77,376.1
1999	8,987.1	44,625.1	92.9	15,363.8	3,754.7	72,823.6	0.0	72,823.6
2000	10,372.7	49,227.2	0.0	16,960.9	3,755.7	80,316.5	0.0	80,316.5
2001	6,363.4	49,895.1	347.0	18,111.4	4,583.9	79,300.8	270.4	79,571.2
2002	9,086.9	49,802.7	4,022.0	18,653.1	3,197.5	84,762.2	154.8	84,917.0
2003	10,692.4	52,586.6	2,830.7	19,066.6	3,949.4	89,125.7	386.7	89,512.4
2004	10,697.5	55,168.5	1,566.0	19,802.0	5,849.7	93,083.7	1,066.0	94,149.7
2005	11,113.2	52,491.5	1,154.5	21,177.8	4,914.3	90,851.3	790.3	91,641.6
2006	12,046.7	61,306.4	1,943.5	21,045.1	6,150.2	102,491.9	278.6	102,770.5
Monthly								
2007								
January	656.8	5,676.5	175.4	1,725.7	557.7	8,792.1	0.0	8,792.1
February	890.7	4,748.0	190.2	1,546.6	578.5	7,954.0	0.0	7,954.0
March	1,529.2	5,364.5	0.0	1,725.5	428.2	9,047.4	0.0	9,047.4
April	789.0	5,317.3	386.3	1,442.5	673.2	8,608.3	0.0	8,608.3
May	1,520.2	4,973.8	282.6	1,679.2	549.3	9,005.1	184.9	9,190.0
June	1,505.0	4,418.5	0.0	1,820.0	719.6	8,463.1	159.6	8,622.7
July	1,087.6	4,912.0	141.3	1,775.5	723.5	8,639.9	301.0	8,940.9
August	1,533.5	5,224.2	96.7	1,694.4	655.9	9,204.7	106.7	9,311.4
September	1,145.3	5,194.4	55.6	1,677.7	848.8	8,921.8	77.9	8,999.7
October	1,363.6	5,123.6	113.7	1,635.9	623.0	8,859.8	88.8	8,948.6
November	1,232.6	5,286.0	0.0	1,509.3	767.3	8,795.2	82.5	8,877.7
December	818.4	5,439.2	0.0	1,438.2	788.1	8,483.9	40.9	8,524.8
Total	14,071.9	61,678.0	1,441.8	19,670.5	7,913.1	104,775.3	1,042.3	105,817.6
2008								
January	1,143.0	5,496.8	0.0	1,577.1	625.5	8,842.4	55.6	8,898.0
February	1,221.7	5,109.3	51.2	1,507.2	635.9	8,525.3	51.6	8,576.9
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,588.2
Cumulative								
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,063.1
2007	3,076.7	15,789.0	365.6	4,997.8	1,564.4	25,793.5	0.0	25,793.5
CANSIM	v17962	v17963	v17964	v17965	v17966	v17967	v17968	v17969

Table 4.7-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Natural gas liquids and liquefied petroleum gases

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	16,343.4	3,198.1	589.3	20,137.2	13,853.1	7,207.6	-880.3	-40.5	21,060.7
1990	17,216.2	3,217.7	136.1	20,570.0	14,199.2	7,066.0	180.8	-866.9	21,255.9
1991	18,168.3	3,472.9	152.7	21,781.7	15,356.3	6,685.4	380.8	-635.0	22,041.7
1992	19,134.6	3,760.4	91.7	22,974.4	17,246.4	7,269.6	-320.8	-1,214.6	24,516.1
1993	20,962.2	3,763.6	125.3	24,851.1	17,042.2	7,889.1	293.9	-358.7	24,919.3
1994	21,968.7	3,693.3	326.3	25,985.2	17,585.4	9,117.9	630.0	-1,342.2	26,715.3
1995	24,717.1	3,692.3	490.3	28,900.0	20,130.0	10,935.7	-179.2	-1,983.4	31,068.8
1996	26,281.0	4,040.9	344.5	30,666.4	19,736.6	11,741.3	-8,054.4	7,242.7	31,478.1
1997	26,204.4	4,023.0	450.5	30,678.0	19,337.9	11,649.7	640.7	-929.0	30,969.5
1998	26,219.8	4,115.4	486.9	30,812.7	19,139.1	13,635.7	-344.9	-1,616.9	32,780.5
1999	27,779.8	3,471.6	503.6	31,752.1	20,952.3	12,607.9	-104.5	-1,697.6	33,554.0
2000	28,430.5	3,462.7	576.9	32,479.2	20,212.8	12,540.1	335.2	-605.8	33,115.6
2001	29,215.0	3,544.6	507.0	33,266.6	21,131.1	10,564.8	1,408.5	162.1	31,695.7
2002	26,802.1	3,710.2	411.8	30,924.0	22,085.0	11,706.0	4,275.5	-7,142.6	33,791.1
2003	28,338.8	3,725.0	448.0	32,511.7	23,838.7	10,573.6	7,860.1	-9,760.7	34,412.1
2004	29,069.7	3,650.8	532.2	33,253.0	25,803.9	10,622.4	3,012.9	-6,186.8	36,426.3
2005	29,168.2	3,330.5	513.2	33,011.8	25,524.5	9,004.8	-374.6	-1,142.8	34,529.3
2006	30,837.8	3,240.9	640.6	34,719.3	25,708.2	8,495.4	4,515.1	-3,999.2	34,203.2
2007	30,096.4	3,460.2	499.4	34,055.9	25,863.7	8,184.1	4,075.1	-4,067.2	34,048.1
2008									
January	2,621.3	258.2	10.0	2,889.5	2,257.5	1,127.1	-208.4	-286.7	3,384.6
February	2,458.7	224.8	25.0	2,708.4	2,198.1	1,064.8	11.6	-566.0	3,262.9
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative									
2008	5,080.0	483.0	35.0	5,597.9	4,455.6	2,191.9	-196.8	-852.7	6,647.5
2007	5,080.0	483.0	35.0	5,597.9	4,455.6	2,191.9	-196.8	-852.7	6,647.5
CANSIM	v5975883	v5975884	v5975885	v5975882	v5975887	v5975888	v5975889	v5975892	v5975886

Table 4.7-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Ethane

	Gas plant production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	6,519.8	188.6	6,720.7	6,359.4	357.9	-191.4	188.6	6,726.6
1990	7,104.8	66.5	7,168.5	6,512.3	798.3	-184.9	66.5	7,286.9
1991	7,535.0	42.7	7,574.7	6,626.8	714.4	190.8	42.7	7,341.2
1992	7,310.4	0.0	7,310.4	6,630.1	726.0	-66.8	0.0	7,377.4
1993	8,285.6	0.0	8,285.6	7,049.0	1,140.9	89.7	0.0	8,195.7
1994	9,062.3	0.0	9,062.3	7,661.6	1,500.2	-81.1	0.0	9,155.7
1995	9,998.2	0.0	9,998.2	8,751.0	1,109.3	150.2	0.0	9,854.5
1996	10,754.8	0.0	10,754.8	9,134.1	1,539.4	78.3	0.0	10,670.4
1997	10,924.6	0.0	10,924.6	9,510.2	1,550.0	-129.4	0.0	11,054.0
1998	10,589.0	0.0	10,589.0	9,087.0	1,582.4	-80.4	0.0	10,663.2
1999	11,914.7	0.0	11,914.7	10,811.3	940.2	169.4	0.0	11,748.4
2000	12,248.3	0.0	12,248.3	20,265.1	657.7	72.7	0.0	12,538.3
2001	11,786.1	0.0	11,786.1	12,143.6	0.0	-357.5	0.0	12,143.6
2002	12,871.3	0.0	12,871.3	12,809.8	0.0	61.5	0.0	12,809.8
2003	13,738.0	0.0	13,738.0	13,525.6	0.0	212.3	0.0	13,525.6
2004	14,669.6	3.4	14,673.0	14,942.5	0.0	-272.7	3.4	14,942.5
2005	14,619.7	14.5	14,634.4	14,524.9	0.0	94.8	14.5	14,524.9
2006	14,845.8	10.3	14,856.1	14,686.1	0.0	159.8	10.3	14,686.1
2007	14,492.3	0.0	14,492.3	14,599.2	0.0	-107.1	0.0	14,599.2
Total	14,492.3	0.0	14,492.3	14,599.2	0.0	-107.1	0.0	14,599.2
2008								
January	1,260.3	0.0	1,260.3	1,198.8	0.0	61.6	0.0	1,198.8
February	1,179.6	0.0	1,179.6	1,174.1	0.0	5.5	0.0	1,174.1
Cumulative								
2008	2,439.9	0.0	2,439.9	2,372.9	0.0	67.1	0.0	2,372.9
2007	2,582.8	0.0	2,582.8	2,532.8	0.0	49.9	0.0	2,532.8
CANSIM	v5975916	v5975917	v5975915	v5975919	v5975920	v5975921	v5975924	v5975918

Table 4.7-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Propane

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	6,391.6	1,696.1	232.5	8,320.2	4,644.1	3,952.6	-237.9	-35.9	8,593.6
1990	6,673.5	1,635.4	69.7	8,393.6	4,652.5	3,703.6	303.7	-281.6	8,356.1
1991	6,881.8	1,438.6	33.5	8,354.2	5,055.4	3,637.3	118.6	-457.1	8,689.6
1992	7,868.7	1,506.9	39.8	9,409.2	6,053.4	4,272.8	-346.6	-570.6	10,317.2
1993	8,285.1	1,520.7	30.4	9,836.3	4,872.6	4,761.7	295.8	-87.6	9,637.4
1994	8,147.1	1,585.8	128.0	9,851.7	4,648.3	5,562.7	404.5	-763.6	10,207.8
1995	9,427.7	1,547.9	194.2	11,179.1	6,087.6	7,164.6	-207.4	-1,868.7	13,249.1
1996	10,039.3	1,607.0	146.4	11,798.8	5,121.0	7,545.0	-8,171.1	7,291.8	12,665.9
1997	9,947.0	1,730.6	167.1	11,838.8	4,806.3	7,325.0	485.6	-769.2	12,119.1
1998	10,413.1	1,647.2	142.5	12,208.7	4,665.3	9,012.5	-242.0	-1,236.1	13,680.6
1999	10,306.3	1,644.8	128.0	12,076.1	5,003.3	9,086.5	98.1	-2,105.7	14,083.7
2000	10,433.0	1,780.9	158.3	12,375.0	3,811.9	9,426.2	243.6	-1,106.6	13,235.2
2001	10,844.0	1,946.3	183.5	12,974.0	4,191.1	8,331.6	1,634.7	-1,183.4	12,522.4
2002	8,811.5	2,128.2	138.4	11,078.2	4,663.3	9,296.3	3,841.4	-6,723.0	13,959.6
2003	9,123.8	2,112.4	125.3	11,361.3	4,368.0	8,498.8	7,389.6	-8,895.3	12,866.8
2004	9,019.6	2,023.2	124.6	11,167.4	5,014.5	8,779.9	3,697.7	-6,324.1	13,794.2
2005	9,093.3	1,908.2	92.5	11,093.9	5,016.1	7,280.2	-616.2	-586.1	12,296.1
2006	9,765.1	1,867.5	121.5	11,753.8	4,932.5	6,880.5	4,296.0	-4,354.9	11,812.8
2007	9,434.9	1,890.5	31.5	11,357.0	4,886.0	6,788.8	4,232.6	-4,550.5	11,674.8
Total	9,434.9	1,890.5	31.5	11,357.0	4,886.0	6,788.8	4,232.6	-4,550.5	11,674.8
2008									
January	824.8	161.0	2.9	988.7	601.4	961.8	-222.7	-351.7	1,563.1
February	778.8	144.0	3.2	926.0	541.5	918.9	108.9	-643.3	1,460.4
Cumulative									
2008	1,603.6	305.0	6.1	1,914.7	1,142.9	1,880.7	-113.8	-995.0	3,023.5
2007	1,632.1	306.3	6.1	1,944.5	1,083.7	1,880.7	-113.8	-906.0	2,964.4
CANSIM	v5975894	v5975895	v5975896	v5975893	v5975898	v5975899	v5975900	v5975903	v5975897

Table 4.7-4
Crude oil and equivalent — Supply and demand — Butane

	Gas plant production	Refinery production	Imports	Total supply	Total domestic demand	Exports	Stock changes	Losses and adjustments	Total demand
thousands cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	3,432.0	1,508.2	165.5	5,099.4	2,849.5	2,897.2	-447.8	-196.4	5,746.6
1990	3,434.9	1,585.4	0.0	5,011.1	3,052.2	2,561.1	56.2	-654.8	5,612.9
1991	3,754.3	2,028.1	79.5	5,858.9	3,680.1	2,327.8	71.3	-217.5	6,010.9
1992	3,958.5	2,259.5	49.1	6,254.8	4,550.8	2,264.5	80.4	-647.0	6,821.4
1993	4,391.4	2,243.2	91.9	6,726.4	5,117.6	1,974.5	-91.7	-265.2	7,092.3
1994	4,755.7	2,110.7	204.3	7,065.1	5,284.6	2,067.3	303.6	-578.5	7,348.8
1995	5,285.0	2,150.4	287.0	7,728.5	5,297.5	2,655.7	-121.9	-111.6	7,962.1
1996	5,499.2	2,427.8	201.2	8,128.2	5,478.8	2,666.1	35.5	-55.2	8,144.9
1997	5,332.6	2,310.6	277.6	7,917.7	5,024.4	2,768.6	293.4	-162.9	7,793.0
1998	5,208.5	2,468.2	344.5	8,021.1	5,389.9	3,037.7	-28.6	-380.8	8,430.6
1999	5,549.5	1,832.9	372.5	7,752.0	5,137.6	2,587.0	-374.8	399.1	7,721.7
2000	5,746.4	1,678.7	424.9	7,849.9	4,886.1	2,447.0	19.1	503.9	7,339.2
2001	6,584.9	1,598.6	323.6	8,507.0	4,796.9	2,233.2	131.6	1,345.5	7,029.8
2002	5,119.3	1,582.0	273.6	6,974.7	4,612.0	2,409.8	372.5	-419.4	7,021.5
2003	5,477.0	1,612.5	322.9	7,412.3	5,945.0	2,074.7	258.2	-865.6	8,019.4
2004	5,380.5	1,627.9	404.0	7,412.3	5,847.3	1,842.6	-411.5	134.1	7,689.9
2005	5,455.2	1,422.2	406.1	7,283.5	5,983.5	1,724.9	146.9	-571.6	7,708.2
2006	6,226.9	1,373.4	508.9	8,109.1	6,089.4	1,614.7	59.4	345.4	7,704.2
2007	6,169.2	1,569.5	467.8	8,206.6	6,378.5	1,395.4	-50.8	483.4	7,774.0
Total	6,169.2	1,569.5	467.8	8,206.6	6,378.5	1,395.4	-50.8	483.4	7,774.0
2008									
January	536.2	97.2	7.1	640.5	457.4	165.4	-47.3	65.1	622.7
February	500.3	80.8	21.7	602.8	482.4	145.9	-102.8	77.3	628.3
Cumulative									
2008	1,036.5	178.0	28.8	1,243.3	939.8	311.3	-150.1	142.4	1,251.0
2007	1,029.7	174.9	28.8	1,233.5	1,072.4	311.3	-200.8	50.5	1,383.7
CANSIM	v5975905	v5975906	v5975907	v5975904	v5975909	v5975910	v5975911	v5975914	v5975908

Table 4.8-1
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Petroleum

	Crude oil and equivalent				Liquid petroleum gas		Total
	Conventional crude oil	Pentanes plus	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Crude oil and equivalent	Liquid petroleum gas	
	thousands of cubic metres						
Annual							
1989	937,993	137,586	325,992	218,995	1,620,566	229,713	1,850,279
1990	887,957	132,802	313,864	174,591	1,509,214	228,049	1,737,263
1991	841,302	139,215	320,737	164,324	1,465,578	243,913	1,709,491
1992	809,734	128,015	306,831	164,725	1,409,305	215,352	1,624,657
1993	800,586	129,493	292,575	158,844	1,381,498	208,639	1,590,137
1994	778,793	113,416	310,333	169,640	1,372,182	196,703	1,568,885
1995	778,027	114,537	407,967	197,450	1,497,981	202,004	1,699,985
1996	769,369	111,819	391,777	211,105	1,484,070	199,368	1,683,438
1997	783,939	114,879	372,851	229,837	1,501,506	186,254	1,687,760
1998	775,349	111,000	452,496	220,514	1,559,359	179,889	1,739,248
1999	747,847	100,777	799,910	248,058	1,896,592	169,181	2,065,773
2000	772,029	103,702	796,259	286,826	1,958,816	172,051	2,130,867
2001	740,096	89,601	781,708	289,227	1,900,632	169,615	2,069,001
2002	713,977	82,347	775,636	321,745	1,893,705	164,985	2,058,690
2003	676,287	73,624	828,441	322,999	1,901,351	126,372	2,027,723
2004	691,941	70,554	841,235	330,868	1,934,598	125,815	2,060,413
2005	827,938	70,708	973,315	393,253	2,265,214	125,080	2,390,294
2006	785,690	71,223	1,049,647	747,891	2,654,451	131,360	2,785,811
CANSIM	v346760	v346774	v346786	v346787	v346746	v346793	v346732

Table 4.8-2
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Crude oil and equivalent

	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1990	138,600	1,414	8,375	117,399	1,128,296
1991	138,600	1,323	7,828	110,813	1,089,901
1992	138,020	1,224	7,165	119,961	1,027,478
1993	137,017	1,169	6,554	131,706	997,388
1994	135,695	2,046	6,496	135,801	994,070
1995	135,829	1,938	6,362	148,607	1,105,631
1996	134,795	1,894	5,884	157,191	1,084,121
1997	160,076	1,756	5,551	176,973	1,057,479
1998	155,133	1,933	4,585	181,256	1,114,090
1999	148,792	1,859	4,273	169,400	1,470,459
2000	170,326	1,981	4,516	182,395	1,497,764
2001	161,559	1,853	3,969	185,159	1,450,517
2002	144,823	1,797	3,429	184,164	1,465,505
2003	128,998	1,877	4,640	185,034	1,486,888
2004	146,247	1,947	3,861	188,164	1,502,271
2005	280,228	1,595	3,942	197,898	1,691,115
2006	262,410	1,672	7,079	180,119	2,114,953
CANSIM	v346748	v346751	v346752	v346753	v346754
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1990	21,590	21,220	65,621	6,694	1,509,214
1991	22,343	22,475	65,621	6,669	1,465,578
1992	22,596	20,544	65,621	6,691	1,409,305
1993	23,167	18,704	65,621	167	1,381,498
1994	25,071	18,934	53,950	114	1,372,182
1995	27,015	18,492	53,950	152	1,497,981
1996	26,717	19,513	53,950	0	1,484,070
1997	28,000	17,721	53,950	0	1,501,506
1998	32,422	15,990	53,950	0	1,559,359
1999	32,885	14,974	53,950	0	1,896,592
2000	33,115	14,769	53,950	0	1,958,816
2001	30,352	13,273	53,950	0	1,900,632
2002	28,201	11,836	53,950	0	1,893,705
2003	29,442	10,522	53,950	0	1,901,351
2004	28,639	9,519	53,950	0	1,934,598
2005	28,111	8,375	53,950	0	2,265,214
2006	26,885	7,383	53,950	0	2,654,451
CANSIM	v346755	v346757	v346758	v346759	v346746

Table 4.8-3
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Conventional crude oil

	Atlantic	Atlantic Offshore	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	138,605	138,600	1,324	8,349	111,909	582,531
1990	138,605	138,600	1,414	8,351	116,896	530,205
1991	138,605	138,600	1,323	7,806	110,336	489,959
1992	138,025	138,020	1,224	7,144	119,515	452,143
1993	137,022	137,017	1,169	6,534	131,213	435,003
1994	135,700	135,695	2,046	6,477	135,283	409,543
1995	135,834	135,829	1,938	6,345	148,202	394,396
1996	134,800	134,795	1,894	5,848	156,808	381,145
1997	149,292	149,292	1,756	5,551	176,631	362,049
1998	144,349	144,349	1,933	4,585	180,928	351,946
1999	138,008	138,008	1,859	4,273	169,113	341,343
2000	159,634	159,634	1,981	4,516	182,115	330,400
2001	151,003	151,003	1,853	3,969	184,894	309,388
2002	134,415	134,415	1,797	3,429	183,869	305,224
2003	121,197	121,197	1,877	4,640	184,739	278,583
2004	138,699	138,699	1,947	3,861	187,902	276,632
2005	272,865	272,865	1,595	3,942	197,651	270,765
2006	255,244	255,244	1,672	7,079	179,882	264,431
CANSIM	v346761	v346762	v346765	v346766	v346767	v346768
	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland		Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1990	17,566	20,893		53,950	77	887,957
1991	17,662	21,609		53,950	52	841,302
1992	17,911	19,748		53,950	74	809,734
1993	17,549	17,979		53,950	167	800,586
1994	19,431	16,249		53,950	114	778,793
1995	21,278	15,932		53,950	152	778,027
1996	20,877	14,047		53,950	0	769,369
1997	22,266	12,444		53,950	0	783,939
1998	26,876	10,782		53,950	0	775,349
1999	27,687	11,614		53,950	0	747,847
2000	27,638	11,795		53,950	0	772,029
2001	24,676	10,363		53,950	0	740,096
2002	22,305	8,988		53,950	0	713,977
2003	23,568	7,733		53,950	0	676,287
2004	22,162	6,788		53,950	0	691,941
2005	21,471	5,699		53,950	0	827,938
2006	18,665	4,767		53,950	0	785,690
CANSIM	v346769	v346771		v346772	v346773	v346760

Table 4.8-4
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Non-conventional crude oil (Alberta)

	Synthetic crude oil	Crude Bitumen	Non-conventional crude oil
thousands of cubic metres			
Annual			
1989	325,992	218,995	544,987
1990	313,864	174,591	488,455
1991	320,737	164,324	485,061
1992	306,831	164,725	471,556
1993	292,575	158,844	451,419
1994	310,333	169,640	479,973
1995	407,967	197,450	605,417
1996	391,777	211,105	602,882
1997	372,851	229,837	602,688
1998	452,496	220,514	673,010
1999	799,910	248,058	1,047,968
2000	796,259	286,826	1,083,085
2001	781,708	289,227	1,070,935
2002	775,636	321,745	1,097,381
2003	828,441	322,999	1,151,440
2004	841,235	330,868	1,172,103
2005	973,315	393,253	1,366,568
2006	1,049,647	747,891	1,797,538
CANSIM	v346786	v346787	v346785

Table 4.8-5
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Pentanes plus

	Atlantic Offshore	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories, Mainland	Northwest Territories, MacKenzie/ Beaufort	Northwest Territories, Arctic Islands	Canada
thousands of cubic metres									
Annual									
1989	..	26	498	114,157	4,260	357	11,671	6,617	137,586
1990	..	24	503	109,636	4,024	327	11,671	6,617	132,802
1991	..	22	477	114,881	4,681	866	11,671	6,617	139,215
1992	..	21	446	103,779	4,685	796	11,671	6,617	128,015
1993	..	20	493	110,966	5,618	725	11,671	0	129,493
1994	..	19	518	104,554	5,640	2,685	0	0	113,416
1995	..	17	405	105,818	5,737	2,560	0	0	114,537
1996	..	36	383	100,094	5,840	5,466	0	0	111,819
1997	10,784	0	342	92,742	5,734	5,277	0	0	114,879
1998	10,784	0	328	89,134	5,546	5,208	0	0	111,000
1999	10,784	0	287	81,148	5,198	3,360	0	0	100,777
2000	10,692	0	280	84,279	5,477	2,974	0	0	103,702
2001	10,556	0	265	70,194	5,676	2,910	0	0	89,601
2002	10,408	0	295	62,900	5,896	2,848	0	0	82,347
2003	7,801	0	295	56,865	5,874	2,789	0	0	73,624
2004	7,548	0	262	53,536	6,477	2,731	0	0	70,554
2005	7,363	0	247	53,782	6,640	2,676	0	0	70,708
2006	7,166	0	237	52,984	8,220	2,616	0	0	71,223
CANSIM	v346776	v346777	v346778	v346779	v346780	v346782	v346783	v346784	v346774

Table 4.8-6
Crude oil and equivalent — Remaining established reserves in Canada — Liquid petroleum gases

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest ¹ Territories	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	54	1,522	221,296	6,841	0	229,713
1990	48	1,473	220,182	6,346	0	228,049
1991	43	1,385	235,758	6,727	0	243,913
1992	39	1,278	207,617	6,418	0	215,352
1993	36	1,542	196,325	10,736	0	208,639
1994	33	1,689	183,902	11,079	0	196,703
1995	29	1,750	189,194	11,031	0	202,004
1996	55	1,703	186,547	11,063	0	199,368
1997	0	1,290	172,979	11,985	0	186,254
1998	0	1,154	167,138	11,597	0	179,889
1999	0	1,019	157,027	11,135	0	169,181
2000	0	1,010	158,974	12,067	0	172,051
2001	0	981	156,786	11,848	0	169,615
2002	0	1,000	153,166	10,819	0	164,985
2003	0	1,029	114,221	11,122	0	126,372
2004	0	888	113,269	11,658	0	125,815
2005	0	851	110,801	13,428	0	125,080
2006	0	812	113,171	17,377	0	131,360
CANSIM	v346794	v346795	v346796	v346797	v346798	v346793

1. Excluding Nunavut.

Section 5

Petroleum products

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and demand of refined petroleum products in Canada including refinery inputs, production, imports and

exports, domestic sales and inventory levels by province and region. Data is available for motor gasoline, diesel fuel, light fuel oil, heavy fuel and other petroleum products.

Table 5.1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products

	Total net withdrawals	Transfers to refinery feedstocks	Imports	Total supply
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	103,492.7	8,598.7	10,248.2	105,142.2
1990	104,966.3	8,940.2	8,791.1	104,817.1
1991	102,330.3	10,968.9	8,633.5	99,995.0
1992	100,850.0	10,942.2	8,619.2	98,527.0
1993	102,797.0	9,008.0	8,000.4	101,789.4
1994	104,256.0	8,055.5	7,339.5	103,540.0
1995	104,884.2	8,647.6	8,203.8	104,440.4
1996	110,784.7	9,170.3	8,382.0	109,996.4
1997	113,915.4	8,729.8	10,150.8	115,336.3
1998	114,755.8	8,664.4	10,434.7	116,526.1
1999	115,900.2	9,561.6	9,814.5	116,153.1
2000	117,720.0	8,246.4	9,227.9	118,701.5
2001	120,913.5	8,517.9	11,536.0	123,931.6
2002	125,086.5	8,882.5	10,015.6	126,219.6
2003	130,021.2	11,321.9	12,861.7	131,561.0
2004	131,505.8	9,398.2	14,152.3	136,259.9
2005	127,456.5	8,728.5	16,233.4	134,961.4
2006	126,875.5	10,735.8	16,835.7	132,975.4
Monthly				
2007				
January	11,291.8	854.2	1,165.0	11,602.6
February	10,252.6	793.7	1,187.8	10,646.8
March	11,459.0	855.7	1,270.1	11,873.5
April	10,385.7	767.1	998.0	10,616.6
May	11,191.9	876.3	1,186.6	11,502.3
June	10,928.0	731.4	1,293.1	11,489.7
July	11,597.3	915.6	1,383.9	12,065.6
August	11,687.9	906.2	1,324.9	12,106.5
September	10,299.4	800.1	1,400.1	10,899.4
October	10,206.1	886.1	1,372.4	10,692.4
November	10,890.7	1,113.0	1,682.7	11,460.4
December	11,554.6	950.9	1,534.9	12,138.6
Total	131,745.2	10,450.5	15,799.6	137,094.4
2008				
January	11,616.7	921.0	1,500.8	12,196.6
February	10,513.1	780.5	1,379.3	11,111.9
March	10,579.2	870.3	1,453.2	11,162.1
Cumulative				
2008	32,709.0	2,571.7	4,333.4	34,470.6
2007	33,003.5	2,503.6	3,622.9	34,122.8
CANSIM	v24722	v24731	v24736	v24722
	+v24734			+v24734
	+v24735			+v24735
	-v24725			-v24725
				-v24731
				+v24736

Table 5.1 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, supply and disposition — All products

	Domestic sales	Exports	Own consumption	Net inventory change	Losses and adjustments	Total disposition
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	86,393.6	12,391.7	5,682.7	-357.2	317.0	105,142.2
1990	84,561.4	13,975.2	5,906.5	-286.1	87.8	104,817.1
1991	78,899.8	15,767.6	5,845.9	433.3	-85.1	99,995.0
1992	79,909.6	13,832.2	6,022.3	1,588.3	351.2	98,527.0
1993	80,814.0	14,639.6	6,171.1	224.2	388.8	101,789.4
1994	82,789.2	13,670.7	5,971.4	-911.5	197.2	103,540.0
1995	84,224.4	14,513.5	5,989.0	627.1	340.6	104,440.4
1996	87,201.7	17,032.6	6,145.1	815.7	432.6	109,996.4
1997	90,281.0	18,030.4	6,399.0	-496.3	129.6	115,336.3
1998	92,413.1	16,820.2	6,405.6	-673.2	214.1	116,526.1
1999	93,318.1	17,416.9	6,269.0	1,060.6	209.7	116,153.1
2000	94,758.7	17,600.4	6,335.2	75.4	82.6	118,701.5
2001	93,803.3	22,862.7	6,596.3	-635.1	34.4	123,931.6
2002	94,090.7	24,581.5	7,878.1	294.5	20.1	126,219.6
2003	98,632.3	25,056.8	8,073.4	214.9	13.4	131,561.0
2004	102,512.6	25,920.0	7,484.0	-324.8	11.1	136,259.9
2005	101,463.7	25,730.6	7,803.4	38.4	11.3	134,961.4
2006	100,031.9	24,513.2	7,725.8	-717.2	63.4	132,975.4
Monthly						
2007						
January	8,290.1	2,195.4	702.5	-422.3	-7.6	11,602.6
February	8,133.3	2,134.4	617.4	235.5	-2.9	10,646.8
March	8,517.7	2,148.9	689.2	-527.3	-9.6	11,873.5
April	7,621.3	2,296.3	674.4	-22.3	2.4	10,616.6
May	8,802.4	2,248.3	661.6	213.3	3.3	11,502.3
June	8,666.8	2,184.9	660.1	24.8	2.6	11,489.7
July	9,021.7	2,010.8	724.5	-347.0	3.6	12,065.6
August	9,300.1	2,106.9	673.7	-20.9	4.9	12,106.5
September	8,700.9	2,001.8	591.2	416.3	21.8	10,899.4
October	8,869.5	1,436.3	608.7	210.1	1.4	10,692.4
November	8,945.9	1,941.0	620.5	46.9	2.2	11,460.4
December	8,562.2	2,184.1	660.6	-729.7	2.0	12,138.6
Total	103,431.9	24,889.0	7,884.3	-922.4	24.3	137,094.4
2008						
January	8,767.4	2,165.7	685.1	-576.5	2.0	12,196.6
February	8,398.3	2,044.1	591.2	68.6	3.5	11,111.9
March	8,683.0	2,293.3	603.3	417.9	0.5	11,162.1
Cumulative						
2008	25,848.7	6,503.1	1,879.5	-89.9	6.0	34,470.6
2007	24,941.1	6,478.6	2,009.1	-714.1	-20.0	34,122.8
CANSIM	v24729	v24726	v24728	v24723 -v24724	v24727	=Total Supply

Table 5.2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, refinery production by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Other petroleum products	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	35,297.3	5,455.5	18,117.3	7,661.0	2,403.6	8,334.0	22,353.9	99,622.7
1990	35,617.1	5,417.1	18,701.3	7,659.3	2,316.1	8,628.9	23,139.0	101,478.8
1991	34,900.7	4,724.1	17,741.0	7,782.2	2,574.1	7,961.7	22,741.5	98,425.3
1992	34,469.5	4,517.5	16,694.5	7,895.8	2,524.4	7,311.1	22,931.0	96,343.9
1993	36,128.9	4,092.7	16,216.3	10,256.5	2,801.6	7,055.7	22,400.0	98,951.8
1994	36,862.2	4,058.6	17,652.6	9,602.8	3,103.6	6,535.0	22,448.1	100,262.9
1995	37,506.6	4,370.9	17,480.9	9,395.4	3,016.9	6,228.1	22,394.0	100,392.8
1996	38,789.0	5,095.2	18,954.6	10,416.5	2,932.7	6,677.3	22,472.5	105,337.8
1997	38,576.1	5,597.0	20,831.5	9,101.4	2,654.5	7,174.8	24,160.3	108,095.6
1998	38,735.1	5,749.6	21,665.4	7,857.2	2,078.8	7,590.7	24,778.3	108,455.0
1999	40,961.6	5,877.2	23,005.7	8,023.8	1,888.6	6,717.5	23,202.8	109,677.2
2000	42,151.6	5,521.3	24,515.2	8,273.0	1,812.9	6,887.3	23,132.1	112,293.4
2001	43,839.3	5,293.8	24,149.2	9,248.2	1,887.1	7,680.3	23,331.8	115,429.8
2002	45,900.8	4,913.8	25,148.4	8,866.0	1,862.0	7,218.8	25,109.7	119,019.6
2003	45,834.9	5,237.1	26,893.4	9,311.6	1,920.4	8,382.5	25,822.2	123,402.0
2004	44,930.1	5,732.0	27,778.2	8,954.6	1,852.6	9,154.3	26,852.1	125,253.9
2005	43,904.7	5,439.9	27,006.9	8,743.2	1,982.1	8,670.1	25,863.2	121,610.1
2006	42,025.5	4,824.5	27,410.4	8,291.7	1,924.6	8,145.8	27,165.5	119,788.1
Monthly								
2007								
January	3,644.2	375.5	2,245.1	900.6	255.9	703.6	2,297.9	10,422.7
February	3,362.6	369.1	2,076.4	805.9	224.1	666.9	1,931.4	9,436.3
March	3,745.9	418.6	2,518.3	784.7	186.6	786.8	2,118.7	10,559.5
April	3,633.7	390.2	2,172.6	724.0	72.5	746.0	1,913.6	9,652.7
May	3,797.2	468.1	2,370.5	635.8	80.3	666.3	2,177.6	10,195.8
June	3,738.9	501.1	2,333.8	596.4	96.5	645.1	2,344.0	10,255.7
July	3,782.4	522.9	2,506.4	556.3	94.3	729.3	2,549.1	10,740.7
August	3,796.6	517.7	2,481.6	593.8	94.2	716.1	2,525.9	10,725.8
September	3,422.3	472.8	2,237.6	540.3	109.4	748.1	2,158.0	9,688.5
October	3,476.8	276.4	2,288.7	581.0	196.8	652.1	1,994.1	9,465.9
November	3,613.7	315.3	2,280.7	739.3	189.5	693.8	2,071.7	9,904.0
December	3,799.5	381.6	2,311.7	819.6	256.8	862.7	2,198.1	10,629.9
Total	43,813.8	5,009.2	27,823.4	8,277.7	1,856.8	8,616.8	26,280.0	121,677.7
2008								
January	3,894.1	412.7	2,322.1	930.7	244.2	811.4	2,264.7	10,879.8
February	3,312.2	403.8	2,134.8	802.8	199.0	671.3	2,061.9	9,585.8
March	3,285.5	449.1	2,090.9	756.5	142.3	694.1	2,178.1	9,596.5
Cumulative								
2008	10,491.8	1,265.5	6,547.9	2,490.0	585.5	2,176.7	6,504.7	30,062.2
2007	10,752.7	1,163.1	6,839.8	2,491.2	666.6	2,157.2	6,348.0	30,418.6
CANSIM	v22448	v22748	v23183	v23421	v22966	v23636	...	v24722

Table 5.3
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Other petroleum products	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	34,801.2	5,192.6	17,177.4	6,874.2	762.6	9,836.4	11,749.3	86,393.6
1990	33,943.0	5,002.0	16,826.5	6,416.3	688.5	9,650.3	12,034.9	84,561.4
1991	32,823.6	4,489.8	15,860.3	5,742.4	649.6	7,995.5	11,338.5	78,899.8
1992	33,281.8	4,645.4	15,861.8	5,781.2	652.8	8,206.7	11,479.9	79,909.6
1993	34,021.8	4,444.9	16,679.0	5,924.9	622.9	7,386.9	11,733.7	80,814.0
1994	34,987.0	4,696.6	18,268.1	5,780.4	537.9	6,626.8	11,892.3	82,789.2
1995	35,052.7	5,036.2	19,166.3	5,430.9	550.1	6,383.4	12,604.8	84,224.4
1996	35,495.7	5,650.9	19,951.3	5,991.6	525.9	6,097.3	13,489.1	87,201.7
1997	36,293.8	5,799.7	21,280.3	5,559.6	525.2	6,878.3	13,944.1	90,281.0
1998	37,365.3	5,957.6	21,462.1	4,715.3	458.0	8,519.2	13,935.6	92,413.1
1999	38,322.4	6,255.3	22,259.3	4,895.4	456.8	7,484.6	13,644.3	93,318.1
2000	38,338.0	6,307.3	23,380.3	5,106.8	464.4	7,633.0	13,528.8	94,758.7
2001	38,811.5	5,752.1	22,689.9	4,886.0	373.1	8,156.9	13,133.7	93,803.3
2002	39,599.6	6,005.1	22,542.9	4,997.5	381.3	6,610.9	13,953.4	94,090.7
2003	40,228.8	5,948.7	23,711.6	5,280.6	423.8	8,789.3	14,249.5	98,632.3
2004	40,993.0	6,581.8	25,153.4	5,144.2	457.3	8,553.2	15,629.7	102,512.6
2005	40,839.3	6,855.2	26,289.0	4,586.6	382.8	8,099.6	14,411.1	101,463.7
2006	40,932.6	6,758.0	26,385.5	4,098.0	343.5	6,171.3	15,343.0	100,031.9
Monthly								
2007								
January	3,323.5	491.3	2,163.2	629.7	44.6	489.0	1,148.9	8,290.1
February	3,104.9	436.5	2,202.9	663.4	46.7	576.9	1,102.0	8,133.3
March	3,347.6	520.0	2,267.8	541.2	29.2	628.8	1,183.1	8,517.7
April	3,278.8	523.3	1,925.9	371.9	11.9	403.1	1,106.5	7,621.3
May	3,712.9	530.0	2,369.8	276.0	6.6	526.0	1,381.0	8,802.4
June	3,658.6	616.8	2,279.0	170.2	7.2	414.1	1,521.0	8,666.8
July	3,847.8	708.2	2,319.2	165.0	10.4	442.0	1,529.2	9,021.7
August	3,883.0	634.0	2,541.6	155.5	10.2	502.0	1,573.7	9,300.1
September	3,523.8	557.9	2,445.7	186.9	30.5	595.3	1,360.8	8,700.9
October	3,617.0	583.2	2,607.2	280.9	25.1	368.5	1,387.7	8,869.5
November	3,581.7	748.4	2,406.9	375.7	30.4	501.3	1,301.5	8,945.9
December	3,658.8	513.3	2,139.8	539.1	36.7	555.9	1,118.6	8,562.2
Total	42,538.6	6,862.7	27,669.1	4,355.3	289.4	6,003.0	15,713.9	103,431.9
2008								
January	3,428.1	552.1	2,293.9	569.4	82.8	571.0	1,270.1	8,767.4
February	3,233.1	596.9	2,340.9	545.8	35.4	514.4	1,131.8	8,398.3
March	3,368.2	582.6	2,219.0	477.4	21.2	647.9	1,366.8	8,683.0
Cumulative								
2008	10,029.4	1,731.5	6,853.8	1,592.6	139.4	1,733.3	3,768.7	25,848.7
2007	9,776.1	1,447.7	6,633.8	1,834.3	120.5	1,694.7	3,434.0	24,941.1
CANSIM	v22455	v22755	v23190	v23428	v22973	v23643	...	v24729

Table 5.4-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	12,192.5	19,347.2	28,256.2	2,758.3	3,552.7	10,129.8
1990	11,806.0	18,492.2	27,855.4	2,703.8	3,458.7	10,157.9
1991	11,061.2	16,736.7	25,707.4	2,626.3	3,392.0	9,454.8
1992	11,523.0	17,009.7	26,117.4	2,579.0	3,468.5	9,418.6
1993	10,980.0	17,274.3	26,700.5	2,588.7	3,390.2	9,926.8
1994	10,261.2	17,754.3	27,339.8	2,688.6	3,684.9	10,721.5
1995	10,640.0	17,604.4	27,970.5	2,743.2	3,641.0	11,000.3
1996	10,321.3	18,212.7	29,191.8	2,779.7	3,788.0	11,898.5
1997	11,451.6	18,381.2	29,562.8	2,752.7	3,839.0	12,985.1
1998	11,679.1	19,482.0	30,540.1	2,709.2	3,730.6	12,948.0
1999	11,726.7	19,219.3	31,414.8	2,751.9	3,731.6	12,962.2
2000	11,988.0	19,203.0	31,803.6	2,734.3	3,792.1	13,617.2
2001	11,381.8	19,438.5	31,000.7	2,703.1	3,570.5	14,152.9
2002	10,500.7	20,436.1	31,614.2	2,699.5	3,736.1	13,428.1
2003	11,680.0	21,957.1	32,137.7	2,771.2	3,934.7	14,251.2
2004	11,590.9	22,197.9	34,344.0	2,889.4	3,900.5	15,269.0
2005	11,316.4	21,973.1	33,050.9	2,900.3	4,162.8	15,781.6
2006	9,838.8	21,520.8	32,733.4	2,916.5	4,502.0	16,595.2
Monthly						
2007						
January	917.4	1,667.6	2,704.8	236.4	344.8	1,457.0
February	924.9	1,788.4	2,551.2	227.1	325.3	1,396.0
March	888.3	1,840.2	2,649.1	252.3	346.0	1,436.1
April	723.4	1,554.7	2,673.8	227.6	357.9	1,198.8
May	715.1	1,960.1	2,929.8	265.7	464.8	1,460.2
June	775.2	1,883.1	2,902.5	253.5	412.4	1,499.1
July	827.1	1,802.1	2,875.7	278.9	457.8	1,576.1
August	866.6	1,905.3	2,933.5	315.3	500.1	1,627.8
September	742.3	2,019.5	2,617.9	261.6	449.3	1,587.2
October	771.5	1,841.2	2,851.5	270.3	467.7	1,667.4
November	789.4	2,017.8	2,836.0	254.7	391.3	1,561.0
December	892.3	2,027.2	2,700.4	245.0	372.1	1,431.6
Total	9,833.3	22,307.3	33,226.2	3,088.5	4,889.4	17,898.2
2008						
January	949.8	1,935.9	2,770.5	239.4	382.1	1,568.4
February	923.4	1,730.5	2,616.2	242.8	375.5	1,495.9
March	846.3	1,876.6	2,761.1	248.9	404.1	1,576.8
Cumulative						
2008	2,719.5	5,543.0	8,147.7	731.0	1,161.6	4,641.1
2007	2,730.5	5,296.3	7,905.0	715.8	1,016.1	4,289.0
CANSIM	v24912	v24800	v24815	v24830	v24843	v24858

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-1 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — All products

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	9,568.8	180.9	407.2	..	86,393.6
1990	9,486.0	187.9	413.6	..	84,561.4
1991	9,365.8	173.4	382.3	..	78,899.8
1992	9,248.6	177.0	367.9	..	79,909.6
1993	9,359.6	147.1	446.8	..	80,814.0
1994	9,636.6	147.3	555.1	..	82,789.2
1995	9,924.7	167.5	532.8	..	84,224.4
1996	10,239.3	179.8	590.6	..	87,201.7
1997	10,636.8	148.5	523.3	..	90,281.0
1998	10,712.5	156.1	455.5	..	92,413.1
1999	11,002.7	151.8	233.7	..	93,318.1
2000	11,074.1	132.9	290.8	122.8	94,758.7
2001	10,881.7	133.2	373.4	167.4	93,803.3
2002	11,095.0	134.1	350.9	95.9	94,090.7
2003	11,314.2	142.1	373.2	70.8	98,632.3
2004	12,071.8	137.7	392.5	61.8	102,512.6
2005	11,665.1	127.2	428.3	58.0	101,463.7
2006	11,420.1	129.4	374.3	1.4	100,031.9
Monthly					
2007					
January	927.4	10.1	24.7	0.0	8,290.1
February	790.9	10.9	118.7	0.0	8,133.3
March	976.6	15.5	113.5	0.0	8,517.7
April	854.8	9.6	20.6	0.0	7,621.3
May	986.1	8.7	11.9	0.0	8,802.4
June	916.3	11.8	13.0	0.0	8,666.8
July	1,160.1	11.9	32.0	0.0	9,021.7
August	1,091.8	12.4	47.3	0.0	9,300.1
September	961.3	10.8	51.0	0.0	8,700.9
October	952.1	11.4	36.3	0.0	8,869.5
November	1,054.8	7.3	33.6	0.0	8,945.9
December	851.6	8.2	33.8	0.0	8,562.2
Total	11,523.8	128.6	536.5	0.0	103,431.9
2008					
January	878.9	10.0	32.5	0.0	8,767.4
February	945.9	11.6	56.6	0.0	8,398.3
March	899.2	11.7	58.3	0.0	8,683.0
Cumulative					
2008	2,723.9	33.3	147.4	0.0	25,848.7
2007	2,694.9	36.5	256.9	0.0	24,941.1
CANSIM	v24872	v24885	v24898	v760600	v24729

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	2,863.6	7,410.6	12,970.7	1,400.3	1,723.1	4,614.3
1990	2,900.2	7,247.8	12,509.0	1,355.9	1,660.8	4,603.1
1991	2,770.0	6,870.2	12,222.0	1,397.0	1,641.3	4,203.1
1992	2,807.0	7,093.2	12,243.8	1,398.3	1,652.6	4,257.9
1993	2,858.8	7,329.6	12,481.0	1,382.0	1,665.9	4,251.7
1994	2,912.0	7,532.0	12,764.0	1,397.8	1,737.0	4,428.1
1995	2,895.4	7,569.0	12,773.5	1,430.0	1,696.2	4,399.9
1996	2,912.0	7,696.9	12,888.8	1,399.4	1,729.3	4,490.3
1997	2,902.1	7,706.6	13,355.9	1,374.1	1,653.7	4,703.0
1998	2,962.2	7,899.3	13,745.3	1,393.9	1,672.7	4,906.8
1999	3,068.5	8,041.4	14,347.4	1,431.4	1,694.7	4,970.5
2000	3,031.8	7,984.9	14,553.8	1,425.4	1,671.6	4,953.8
2001	3,022.6	8,070.5	14,716.5	1,413.1	1,668.9	5,289.7
2002	3,095.2	8,332.3	15,132.4	1,431.4	1,684.6	5,302.9
2003	3,141.8	8,571.8	15,406.5	1,456.2	1,759.8	5,187.6
2004	3,167.3	8,654.6	15,774.4	1,500.8	1,747.9	5,320.7
2005	3,125.4	8,598.5	15,856.6	1,406.4	1,755.8	5,383.0
2006	3,121.3	8,508.7	15,655.0	1,496.1	1,914.8	5,593.2
Monthly						
2007						
January	235.2	696.8	1,288.4	131.9	155.7	452.9
February	225.5	674.2	1,181.5	120.2	147.7	425.1
March	242.8	705.7	1,250.5	129.3	157.6	476.6
April	238.0	674.8	1,259.1	119.9	169.1	445.2
May	267.1	805.7	1,412.3	133.5	185.6	504.4
June	273.2	800.9	1,382.1	132.5	177.2	495.8
July	297.2	816.1	1,406.1	139.6	198.7	546.9
August	318.2	838.5	1,409.3	142.2	197.2	519.2
September	269.6	798.5	1,287.1	124.2	171.2	475.6
October	278.1	755.8	1,381.7	129.0	184.8	492.3
November	261.5	802.4	1,366.1	125.3	178.9	474.1
December	301.3	832.8	1,347.9	132.5	186.2	486.7
Total	3,207.5	9,202.2	15,972.0	1,560.1	2,109.9	5,794.8
2008						
January	246.4	741.7	1,323.1	124.9	177.2	452.5
February	240.1	687.6	1,222.8	123.0	163.4	445.9
March	249.6	693.6	1,282.5	120.7	173.1	473.1
Cumulative						
2008	736.2	2,122.9	3,828.4	368.7	513.7	1,371.5
2007	703.4	2,076.7	3,720.4	381.3	460.9	1,354.6
CANSIM	v22698	v22545	v22565	v22585	v22604	v22623

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-2 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Motor gasoline

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	3,725.0	54.7	38.9	..	34,801.2
1990	3,567.2	55.3	43.6	..	33,943.0
1991	3,625.9	55.8	38.3	..	32,823.6
1992	3,733.5	56.8	38.8	..	33,281.8
1993	3,941.5	58.6	52.7	..	34,021.8
1994	4,109.3	53.5	53.3	..	34,987.0
1995	4,188.7	54.8	45.1	..	35,052.7
1996	4,275.4	51.6	52.0	..	35,495.7
1997	4,494.4	49.9	54.1	..	36,293.8
1998	4,690.3	57.9	36.9	..	37,365.3
1999	4,667.9	58.1	34.6	..	38,322.4
2000	4,624.3	44.5	40.4	7.4	38,338.0
2001	4,535.0	45.1	33.9	16.4	38,811.5
2002	4,537.0	44.1	33.3	6.5	39,599.6
2003	4,617.4	44.7	36.6	6.5	40,228.8
2004	4,892.4	37.3	36.8	6.5	40,993.0
2005	4,638.1	33.9	35.8	5.9	40,839.3
2006	4,581.5	29.2	33.0	0.0	40,932.6
Monthly					
2007					
January	358.5	1.5	2.7	0.0	3,323.5
February	327.1	1.4	2.5	0.0	3,104.9
March	378.4	2.3	4.6	0.0	3,347.6
April	368.0	1.5	3.1	0.0	3,278.8
May	400.5	2.0	1.8	0.0	3,712.9
June	392.1	2.5	2.3	0.0	3,658.6
July	434.2	3.2	5.8	0.0	3,847.8
August	451.3	2.7	4.5	0.0	3,883.0
September	392.1	2.5	3.1	0.0	3,523.8
October	391.0	1.9	2.4	0.0	3,617.0
November	369.9	1.2	2.3	0.0	3,581.7
December	366.8	1.2	3.3	0.0	3,658.8
Total	4,630	24	38	0	42,539
2008					
January	357.5	1.4	3.5	0.0	3,428.1
February	345.1	1.3	3.9	0.0	3,233.1
March	369.0	1.4	5.1	0.0	3,368.2
Cumulative					
2008	1,071.6	4.0	12.4	0.0	10,029.4
2007	1,064	5	10	0	9,776
CANSIM	v22643	v22662	v22680	v760587	v22455

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-3
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	563.6	1,040.9	1,603.7	178.6	92.4	688.2
1990	591.4	1,009.0	1,423.5	190.5	89.9	682.3
1991	521.5	820.9	1,312.3	168.6	78.4	580.0
1992	526.4	940.6	1,276.5	158.7	77.8	602.9
1993	464.8	816.6	1,282.6	160.6	63.5	631.9
1994	455.4	869.2	1,344.9	195.7	61.5	632.0
1995	497.9	839.6	1,462.4	210.8	78.1	662.8
1996	525.7	902.1	1,646.4	228.9	86.1	754.7
1997	512.2	774.0	1,767.4	241.1	73.4	817.7
1998	506.0	788.4	1,949.1	211.9	77.0	863.0
1999	525.7	829.1	2,001.5	233.7	68.0	889.8
2000	559.6	865.6	1,918.9	224.1	65.3	891.3
2001	520.4	923.9	1,631.7	206.4	71.2	913.2
2002	470.6	1,564.1	1,230.5	195.0	67.7	833.3
2003	535.9	1,414.9	1,386.2	206.4	60.6	835.0
2004	670.9	1,404.9	1,759.0	211.3	57.5	875.5
2005	685.7	1,789.7	1,614.5	213.3	66.7	876.8
2006	521.9	1,770.8	1,645.2	218.1	73.5	923.4
Monthly						
2007						
January	30.6	103.4	122.1	18.2	7.7	72.6
February	36.2	107.2	116.8	17.9	7.6	75.1
March	33.4	92.6	128.0	19.0	6.9	79.6
April	34.3	138.5	136.4	17.8	6.4	74.1
May	41.3	142.7	141.6	18.8	6.8	84.0
June	41.7	215.8	145.7	19.3	7.0	90.9
July	65.1	127.3	156.3	20.3	7.1	93.4
August	67.9	169.0	158.3	19.4	6.6	92.2
September	42.1	157.2	155.9	16.7	5.6	83.3
October	62.0	161.6	154.1	19.0	6.6	83.8
November	42.7	195.1	154.7	18.7	6.6	78.6
December	37.8	150.2	131.0	17.2	6.6	75.1
Total	535.2	1,760.6	1,700.9	222.5	81.5	982.8
2008						
January	44.2	155.7	143.7	19.0	7.6	85.3
February	42.1	110.2	139.0	21.4	7.8	80.6
March	50.3	114.5	152.0	21.8	7.8	100.1
Cumulative						
2008	136.6	380.4	434.7	62.2	23.2	266.1
2007	100.3	303.2	366.9	55.2	22.2	227.3
CANSIM	v22930	v22819	v22834	v22849	v22862	v22875

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-3 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Aviation turbo fuel

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest ¹ Territories	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	941.9	5.0	78.3	..	5,192.6
1990	938.1	5.3	71.8	..	5,002.0
1991	927.7	4.5	75.9	..	4,489.8
1992	977.9	4.1	80.5	..	4,645.4
1993	933.7	4.1	87.1	..	4,444.9
1994	1,037.6	5.4	95.0	..	4,696.6
1995	1,193.6	6.2	84.9	..	5,036.2
1996	1,380.3	8.7	118.0	..	5,650.9
1997	1,505.2	6.7	102.0	..	5,799.7
1998	1,468.3	8.2	85.6	..	5,957.6
1999	1,645.7	8.3	43.4	..	6,255.3
2000	1,719.3	10.0	42.9	10.4	6,307.3
2001	1,386.5	6.5	48.8	43.5	5,752.1
2002	1,573.7	6.5	47.6	16.1	6,005.1
2003	1,436.8	9.0	48.1	15.7	5,948.7
2004	1,524.5	9.6	53.8	15.7	6,581.8
2005	1,530.5	9.7	53.9	14.4	6,855.2
2006	1,531.9	11.8	61.4	0.0	6,758.0
Monthly					
2007					
January	132.2	0.7	3.7	0.0	491.3
February	71.3	0.9	3.3	0.0	436.5
March	155.6	1.2	3.7	0.0	520.0
April	110.3	0.8	4.7	0.0	523.3
May	89.1	1.1	4.7	0.0	530.0
June	89.1	2.0	5.2	0.0	616.8
July	231.2	0.8	6.7	0.0	708.2
August	107.8	1.7	11.0	0.0	634.0
September	91.4	1.5	4.1	0.0	557.9
October	91.4	1.2	3.6	0.0	583.2
November	247.5	0.8	3.6	0.0	748.4
December	90.9	1.0	3.5	0.0	513.3
Total	1,507.7	13.8	57.8	0.0	6,862.7
2008					
January	91.9	0.9	3.7	0.0	552.1
February	190.9	1.2	3.7	0.0	596.9
March	130.3	1.2	4.5	0.0	582.6
Cumulative					
2008	413.1	3.3	11.9	0.0	1,731.5
2007	359.0	2.8	10.7	0.0	1,447.7
CANSIM	v22890	v22904	v22917	v760591	v22755

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-4
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	1,719.4	3,197.3	4,486.5	865.2	1,226.1	2,809.8
1990	1,778.9	2,969.5	4,380.2	896.0	1,203.5	2,800.5
1991	1,709.4	2,807.1	4,049.3	777.2	1,209.8	2,589.7
1992	1,707.5	2,846.1	4,101.7	766.9	1,196.2	2,506.4
1993	1,741.8	2,995.8	4,317.4	794.7	1,273.9	2,764.7
1994	1,815.8	3,307.3	4,626.8	849.0	1,471.7	3,200.2
1995	1,835.1	3,412.7	4,879.4	917.4	1,501.4	3,372.4
1996	1,877.1	3,304.2	5,137.9	943.7	1,601.2	3,648.5
1997	1,976.1	3,552.2	5,502.1	889.6	1,695.9	4,192.3
1998	2,076.3	3,737.0	5,673.8	836.6	1,485.2	4,274.6
1999	2,295.9	3,827.9	6,134.4	817.9	1,502.5	4,318.6
2000	2,471.9	3,805.8	6,600.6	846.5	1,559.3	4,684.3
2001	2,402.5	3,492.4	6,294.9	830.5	1,365.1	4,804.2
2002	2,412.4	3,546.0	6,398.7	809.4	1,418.4	4,448.6
2003	2,449.2	3,851.1	6,486.5	885.0	1,532.5	4,925.6
2004	2,602.5	4,077.3	6,964.9	971.8	1,604.7	5,257.7
2005	2,578.6	4,073.3	7,311.7	1,071.3	1,833.1	5,604.8
2006	2,415.5	4,231.2	6,911.1	1,000.4	1,924.1	6,218.0
Monthly						
2007						
January	192.7	304.1	536.4	70.4	140.0	607.8
February	183.3	330.9	531.8	77.0	130.8	572.1
March	187.9	333.2	541.6	90.0	146.6	566.8
April	171.1	296.3	520.4	79.4	158.5	437.6
May	228.9	367.8	612.3	99.0	232.0	534.6
June	233.0	376.0	592.8	82.7	179.0	527.8
July	210.2	352.0	579.2	89.7	192.0	562.8
August	232.7	381.4	599.4	118.6	231.6	627.6
September	213.7	402.6	565.5	97.4	213.9	628.8
October	221.3	435.8	621.5	100.8	222.0	673.7
November	165.5	447.9	616.5	93.6	161.2	609.7
December	187.2	376.1	524.3	81.2	142.7	549.0
Total	2,427.5	4,404.1	6,841.6	1,079.8	2,150.3	6,898.3
2008						
January	190.6	386.5	556.3	81.3	147.9	622.0
February	224.4	354.1	547.9	84.1	164.8	660.5
March	175.1	354.0	547.8	91.3	158.1	576.6
Cumulative						
2008	590.1	1,094.6	1,652.1	256.8	470.8	1,859.0
2007	563.9	968.1	1,609.7	237.5	417.5	1,746.7
CANSIM	v23382	v23262	v23278	v23294	v23308	v23323

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-4 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Diesel fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	2,658.1	75.6	155.3	..	17,177.4
1990	2,563.8	84.3	149.9	..	16,826.5
1991	2,531.5	71.2	114.9	..	15,860.3
1992	2,578.9	78.3	80.0	..	15,861.8
1993	2,617.3	44.5	128.9	..	16,679.0
1994	2,799.2	49.5	148.8	..	18,268.1
1995	3,029.2	61.5	157.1	..	19,166.3
1996	3,139.2	82.0	217.4	..	19,951.3
1997	3,195.8	54.7	221.6	..	21,280.3
1998	3,082.8	41.1	254.8	..	21,462.1
1999	3,133.8	46.3	83.2	..	22,259.3
2000	3,149.9	44.1	119.0	99.0	23,380.3
2001	3,151.4	49.0	199.5	100.4	22,689.9
2002	3,210.6	53.0	195.1	50.7	22,542.9
2003	3,281.7	49.5	202.3	48.2	23,711.6
2004	3,473.4	56.2	219.4	39.5	25,153.4
2005	3,450.6	55.5	272.5	37.5	26,289.0
2006	3,396.0	58.5	229.4	1.4	26,385.5
Monthly					
2007					
January	297.1	4.1	10.5	0.0	2,163.2
February	267.2	5.2	104.7	0.0	2,202.9
March	298.3	8.0	95.3	0.0	2,267.8
April	246.7	5.2	10.6	0.0	1,925.9
May	287.3	4.7	3.2	0.0	2,369.8
June	276.7	6.7	4.3	0.0	2,279.0
July	308.1	6.7	18.4	0.0	2,319.2
August	312.9	6.9	30.6	0.0	2,541.6
September	291.7	4.8	27.4	0.0	2,445.7
October	300.0	5.3	27.0	0.0	2,607.2
November	286.4	3.0	23.2	0.0	2,406.9
December	256.0	2.6	20.8	0.0	2,139.8
Total	3,428.5	63.0	376.0	0.0	27,669.1
2008					
January	287.0	3.5	18.7	0.0	2,293.9
February	258.2	4.5	42.3	0.0	2,340.9
March	266.7	6.4	43.1	0.0	2,219.0
Cumulative					
2008	811.9	14.5	104.1	0.0	6,853.8
2007	862.6	17.3	210.6	0.0	6,633.8
CANSIM	v23339	v23354	v23368	v760596	v23190

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-5
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	1,826.5	2,335.5	2,000.2	56.9	56.2	55.1
1990	1,849.5	2,094.8	1,796.8	49.5	56.7	60.6
1991	1,786.0	1,864.7	1,465.7	46.3	48.5	49.0
1992	1,812.3	1,963.6	1,454.8	37.6	37.4	36.3
1993	1,760.1	1,979.7	1,587.3	34.4	34.5	49.1
1994	1,690.0	1,963.5	1,606.1	41.5	38.6	69.9
1995	1,653.8	1,888.0	1,417.8	37.6	34.0	49.5
1996	1,670.2	2,060.7	1,774.4	45.0	36.8	62.0
1997	1,776.1	1,901.1	1,467.4	26.9	31.0	63.5
1998	1,560.1	1,649.1	1,168.1	28.1	22.9	46.9
1999	1,549.5	1,723.5	1,262.2	29.7	21.6	34.6
2000	1,565.6	1,759.4	1,376.0	29.7	20.5	45.4
2001	1,547.5	1,740.5	1,206.1	23.7	14.9	30.0
2002	1,601.5	1,792.2	1,263.9	22.4	12.9	20.2
2003	1,645.9	1,962.6	1,350.0	17.0	10.4	17.7
2004	1,611.4	1,950.1	1,332.6	14.5	8.4	17.9
2005	1,399.1	1,666.4	1,234.7	13.5	10.4	19.2
2006	1,268.2	1,494.6	1,067.7	11.1	11.9	15.1
Monthly						
2007						
January	218.2	221.0	150.5	1.8	2.3	4.8
February	212.8	242.5	173.0	2.6	2.4	4.4
March	175.0	193.9	136.3	2.9	1.3	2.8
April	131.4	123.7	99.6	0.7	0.2	0.3
May	93.4	102.2	66.6	0.5	0.1	0.2
June	55.7	56.3	46.5	0.3	0.1	0.4
July	38.2	72.0	43.5	0.4	0.0	0.3
August	42.8	55.0	45.7	0.1	0.1	0.3
September	62.1	65.9	50.5	0.1	0.2	0.2
October	89.7	94.5	81.8	0.7	0.6	0.7
November	124.7	133.1	98.2	1.3	1.8	2.5
December	183.5	193.4	136.4	2.1	2.2	4.1
Total	1,427.3	1,553.5	1,128.5	13.4	11.5	21.0
2008						
January	216.2	191.0	130.6	2.0	2.7	6.1
February	195.1	188.8	132.6	2.7	2.9	5.9
March	181.1	158.0	118.7	1.5	1.5	2.1
Cumulative						
2008	592.4	537.8	381.8	6.3	7.0	14.1
2007	605.9	657.4	459.8	7.3	6.0	12.0
CANSIM	v23601	v23495	v23510	v23525	v23536	v23548

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-5 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Light fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories ¹	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	445.2	28.5	70.1	..	6,874.2
1990	415.9	28.7	63.8	..	6,416.3
1991	389.5	27.0	65.7	..	5,742.4
1992	350.6	24.4	64.2	..	5,781.2
1993	364.5	25.7	89.5	..	5,924.9
1994	226.5	25.4	118.8	..	5,780.4
1995	222.3	24.2	103.7	..	5,430.9
1996	250.6	19.1	72.7	..	5,991.6
1997	222.7	14.8	56.3	..	5,559.6
1998	189.4	13.6	37.2	..	4,715.3
1999	217.7	18.0	38.6	..	4,895.4
2000	241.4	16.9	51.9	..	5,106.8
2001	251.4	16.9	55.1	..	4,886.0
2002	211.9	18.5	36.8	17.2	4,997.5
2003	200.4	24.8	51.7	0.0	5,280.6
2004	206.3	20.5	47.1	0.0	5,144.2
2005	195.7	10.6	37.0	0.0	4,586.6
2006	187.2	10.2	32.0	0.0	4,098.0
Monthly					
2007					
January	24.4	1.1	5.7	0.0	629.7
February	19.3	1.0	5.5	0.0	663.4
March	20.5	1.1	7.4	0.0	541.2
April	14.3	0.6	1.0	0.0	371.9
May	11.2	0.3	1.5	0.0	276.0
June	10.1	0.1	0.6	0.0	170.2
July	9.4	0.7	0.5	0.0	165.0
August	10.3	0.5	0.7	0.0	155.5
September	5.4	0.4	2.1	0.0	186.9
October	9.2	0.6	3.0	0.0	280.9
November	9.4	0.6	4.1	0.0	375.7
December	10.8	1.0	5.7	0.0	539.1
Total	154.4	7.8	37.7	0.0	4,355.3
2008					
January	13.4	1.1	6.2	0.0	569.4
February	10.7	1.2	5.9	0.0	545.8
March	8.9	0.7	4.9	0.0	477.4
Cumulative					
2008	33.0	3.1	17.1	0.0	1,592.6
2007	64.3	3.1	18.5	0.0	1,834.3
CANSIM	v23562	v23576	v23588	v12394669	v23428

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-6
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	130.6	185.0	147.9	54.6	69.9	31.2
1990	123.2	226.1	115.8	32.5	50.7	24.2
1991	108.7	209.5	109.9	53.3	26.5	23.1
1992	115.9	212.4	117.4	39.5	49.1	19.8
1993	111.6	212.1	92.6	14.6	48.5	30.1
1994	105.9	196.3	85.0	5.6	27.3	15.2
1995	93.8	220.4	73.9	12.2	11.8	13.1
1996	76.4	193.8	78.5	13.4	16.8	15.8
1997	72.9	181.9	94.1	11.9	13.9	17.6
1998	61.0	204.5	77.2	12.1	14.1	13.1
1999	60.0	216.7	78.6	7.3	12.3	9.8
2000	58.9	234.7	72.3	7.7	12.0	11.1
2001	51.5	160.1	64.2	6.8	10.8	14.4
2002	47.8	175.1	62.7	5.1	13.0	11.0
2003	49.1	201.9	67.6	9.6	14.3	21.0
2004	48.3	182.4	65.3	8.0	24.1	65.3
2005	34.6	127.8	60.3	7.8	25.3	71.0
2006	105.8	92.6	42.2	6.2	20.4	33.7
Monthly						
2007						
January	3.6	20.2	9.3	0.6	1.7	2.4
February	3.3	20.5	9.8	0.6	3.0	4.0
March	2.5	11.6	5.5	0.5	2.0	1.8
April	1.6	4.2	2.1	0.3	0.4	0.3
May	1.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
June	1.0	1.7	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.9
July	1.4	1.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	4.4
August	2.2	1.9	1.2	0.3	0.7	2.9
September	1.7	6.5	1.7	0.3	0.8	3.2
October	1.5	10.9	4.6	0.2	1.7	2.3
November	2.6	16.1	5.8	0.2	0.7	1.5
December	2.1	18.9	8.3	0.0	1.4	1.5
Total	24.6	116.3	52.2	4.6	14.0	25.4
2008						
January	33.6	33.3	7.5	0.1	0.8	2.5
February	2.4	17.6	6.8	0.1	2.0	1.9
March	2.0	8.6	5.0	0.0	0.5	1.6
Cumulative						
2008	38.0	59.4	19.3	0.2	3.3	5.9
2007	9.4	52.4	24.6	1.7	6.7	8.3
CANSIM	v23148	v23039	v23054	v23069	v23081	v23094

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-6 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Stove and kerosene

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest ¹ Territories	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	81.4	8.0	54.0	..	762.6
1990	51.5	5.1	59.4	..	688.5
1991	50.3	5.0	63.3	..	649.6
1992	33.7	4.4	60.6	..	652.8
1993	47.7	3.7	62.0	..	622.9
1994	40.1	3.8	58.7	..	537.9
1995	41.7	7.2	76.1	..	550.1
1996	45.9	8.8	76.5	..	525.9
1997	40.2	10.7	81.9	..	525.2
1998	26.8	14.2	34.9	..	458.0
1999	25.9	13.0	27.4	..	456.8
2000	25.0	8.3	28.5	5.8	464.4
2001	23.1	9.2	26.9	6.2	373.1
2002	21.8	10.3	29.4	5.3	381.3
2003	20.6	12.4	27.1	0.2	423.8
2004	22.5	12.6	28.9	0.0	457.3
2005	17.3	15.8	22.9	0.0	382.8
2006	12.8	18.2	11.5	0.0	343.5
Monthly					
2007					
January	2.4	2.8	1.4	0.0	44.6
February	1.7	2.3	1.4	0.0	46.7
March	1.1	2.9	1.4	0.0	29.2
April	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.0	11.9
May	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	6.6
June	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	7.2
July	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	10.4
August	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	10.2
September	0.8	1.5	14.0	0.0	30.5
October	1.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	25.1
November	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	30.4
December	2.0	2.4	0.1	0.0	36.7
Total	14.1	18.3	19.8	0.0	289.4
2008					
January	1.9	3.0	0.1	0.0	82.8
February	1.3	3.3	0.1	0.0	35.4
March	1.5	2.0	0.1	0.0	21.2
Cumulative					
2008	4.8	8.3	0.3	0.0	139.4
2007	5.2	8.0	4.2	0.0	120.5
CANSIM	v23109	v23123	v23135	v760593	v22973

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.4-7
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	4,391.7	2,772.0	1,513.5	61.5	38.7	37.8
1990	3,814.8	2,680.9	1,834.7	64.7	41.8	71.6
1991	3,533.7	2,120.5	1,049.9	73.5	29.6	53.5
1992	4,023.9	1,913.3	1,224.8	67.6	27.8	66.9
1993	3,476.5	1,771.8	1,239.7	79.5	16.4	34.1
1994	2,748.8	1,700.9	1,282.8	77.2	36.5	57.3
1995	2,970.5	1,431.9	1,139.5	42.0	37.8	155.2
1996	2,543.2	1,671.0	1,151.9	51.8	44.5	116.8
1997	3,348.7	1,849.8	913.7	90.5	60.6	62.1
1998	3,823.7	2,630.4	1,251.4	96.7	67.4	49.0
1999	3,498.5	2,190.7	929.2	79.2	72.9	54.6
2000	3,593.0	2,311.4	874.5	76.4	74.0	32.9
2001	3,173.3	2,785.1	1,089.8	91.6	87.7	31.0
2002	2,145.5	2,567.7	777.3	82.2	131.7	30.3
2003	3,107.7	3,288.9	994.7	66.7	185.0	57.8
2004	2,726.2	3,350.8	1,070.7	68.1	136.7	76.3
2005	2,780.5	3,024.0	954.7	76.8	115.5	52.5
2006	1,727.2	2,345.4	755.3	76.3	163.8	69.6
Monthly						
2007						
January	206.4	135.3	54.1	10.0	12.6	1.5
February	234.2	174.5	74.9	6.1	14.5	1.9
March	221.1	207.4	99.7	6.6	8.7	0.8
April	123.5	106.7	103.0	4.9	4.5	0.6
May	65.2	248.3	72.3	5.4	7.4	6.0
June	109.1	126.4	58.4	5.2	12.7	10.6
July	146.1	100.6	58.7	8.6	13.5	13.0
August	139.4	144.1	54.9	10.2	15.5	11.2
September	99.5	291.1	69.6	4.9	15.6	8.8
October	65.5	104.0	77.5	8.3	11.5	4.9
November	156.3	168.8	67.6	6.5	13.1	1.4
December	150.2	219.2	85.4	5.6	9.3	1.0
Total	1,716.6	2,026.4	876.0	82.2	139.0	61.7
2008						
January	187.8	206.6	60.5	5.3	21.7	5.3
February	190.8	149.7	65.0	6.8	13.9	0.1
March	161.6	287.4	84.2	7.1	22.0	4.5
Cumulative						
2008	540.2	643.7	209.7	19.2	57.6	9.9
2007	661.7	517.2	228.6	22.7	35.9	4.2
CANSIM	v23822	v23713	v23729	v23745	v23759	v23773

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.4-7 – continued

Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, domestic sales by province — Heavy fuel oil

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest ¹ Territories	Nunavut	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	1,021.0	0.0	0.3	.	9,836.4
1990	1,134.5	0.0	7.3	.	9,650.3
1991	1,124.5	0.2	10.2	.	7,995.5
1992	845.7	0.1	36.6	.	8,206.7
1993	768.5	0.4	0.0	.	7,386.9
1994	723.1	0.4	0.0	.	6,626.8
1995	606.1	0.5	0.0	.	6,383.4
1996	517.6	0.5	0.0	.	6,097.3
1997	552.3	0.4	0.0	.	6,878.3
1998	600.4	0.1	0.0	.	8,519.2
1999	659.5	0.0	0.0	.	7,484.6
2000	670.8	0.0	0.0	.	7,633.0
2001	898.4	0.0	0.0	.	8,156.9
2002	876.2	0.0	0.0	.	6,610.9
2003	1,088.4	0.0	0.0	.	8,789.3
2004	1,124.4	0.0	0.0	.	8,553.2
2005	1,095.8	0.0	0.0	.	8,099.6
2006	1,033.6	0.0	0.0	.	6,171.3
Monthly					
2007					
January	69.0	0.0	0.0	.	489.0
February	70.8	0.0	0.0	.	576.9
March	84.6	0.0	0.0	.	628.8
April	59.8	0.0	0.0	.	403.1
May	121.4	0.0	0.0	.	526.0
June	91.6	0.0	0.0	.	414.1
July	101.6	0.0	0.0	.	442.0
August	126.6	0.0	0.0	.	502.0
September	106.0	0.0	0.0	.	595.3
October	96.8	0.0	0.0	.	368.5
November	87.5	0.0	0.0	.	501.3
December	85.2	0.0	0.0	.	555.9
Total	1,100.9	0.0	0.0	.	6,003.0
2008					
January	83.8	0.0	0.0	.	571.0
February	88.2	0.0	0.0	.	514.4
March	81.1	0.0	0.0	.	647.9
Cumulative					
2008	253.0	0.0	0.0	.	1,733.3
2007	224.4	0.0	0.0	.	1,694.7
CANSIM	v23789	v23802	v23811		v23643

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 5.5-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Other petroleum products	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	1,624.2	819.1	806.5	422.7	310.6	4,301.6	1,963.4	10,248.2
1990	979.2	789.0	251.6	534.8	246.6	3,989.7	2,000.1	8,791.1
1991	644.2	385.4	71.1	329.3	340.4	2,905.9	3,957.1	8,633.5
1992	683.9	607.7	164.9	204.6	115.3	2,896.5	3,946.4	8,619.2
1993	1,125.0	437.5	287.0	130.3	125.5	2,275.2	3,619.9	8,000.4
1994	1,763.4	571.9	472.8	164.8	76.4	1,769.0	2,521.3	7,339.5
1995	1,395.3	591.0	671.5	125.3	203.9	2,300.3	2,916.5	8,203.8
1996	1,532.0	625.8	588.9	185.9	178.9	1,617.1	3,653.4	8,382.0
1997	2,105.9	713.4	900.1	166.4	111.8	2,428.2	3,725.0	10,150.8
1998	2,168.4	812.7	680.4	21.4	26.3	3,563.0	3,162.5	10,434.7
1999	2,129.2	967.1	955.8	56.7	16.2	2,812.5	2,876.9	9,814.5
2000	1,351.1	1,263.5	856.7	115.1	32.7	2,800.2	2,808.7	9,227.9
2001	2,724.8	992.2	772.2	137.0	16.5	3,054.1	3,839.3	11,536.0
2002	1,904.4	1,688.0	369.1	34.9	28.3	2,006.9	3,984.0	10,015.6
2003	2,700.9	1,612.2	603.3	107.3	46.5	3,674.8	4,116.6	12,861.7
2004	3,823.5	2,046.0	927.2	152.0	16.6	2,919.3	4,267.7	14,152.3
2005	4,970.8	2,726.2	1,047.4	138.8	34.4	2,739.5	4,576.4	16,233.4
2006	6,291.1	3,008.2	999.4	113.7	154.8	1,563.2	4,705.3	16,835.7
Monthly								
2007								
January	274.3	227.7	46.9	0.2	0.7	181.0	434.2	1,165.0
February	346.0	253.8	84.2	0.1	35.4	168.1	300.3	1,187.8
March	206.1	274.1	176.9	0.3	8.4	228.8	375.5	1,270.1
April	323.9	180.1	90.3	0.2	0.2	69.8	333.5	998.0
May	381.8	146.4	156.1	0.2	0.1	149.2	352.9	1,186.6
June	533.6	208.0	110.3	0.2	0.0	109.5	331.4	1,293.1
July	432.2	240.3	108.9	0.1	0.1	139.8	462.5	1,383.9
August	359.4	193.8	108.8	6.2	0.1	162.2	494.5	1,324.9
September	525.5	168.3	84.0	10.6	14.4	231.5	365.7	1,400.1
October	476.8	249.3	145.3	0.0	1.2	102.5	397.3	1,372.4
November	366.5	497.3	101.7	1.4	48.5	195.1	472.2	1,682.7
December	380.8	239.3	295.4	5.4	73.5	200.5	340.0	1,534.9
Total	4,606.9	2,878.3	1,508.8	25.0	182.4	1,938.2	4,660.0	15,799.6
2008								
January	239.1	323.8	168.8	4.6	134.1	196.1	434.4	1,500.8
February	239.1	283.3	229.1	158.9	48.7	153.0	267.2	1,379.3
March	381.0	258.0	186.0	3.8	1.0	180.5	442.8	1,453.2
Cumulative								
2008	859.3	865.1	583.9	167.3	183.9	529.6	1,144.3	4,333.4
2007	826.3	755.5	307.9	0.6	44.5	578.0	1,110.0	3,622.9
CANSIM	v22467	v22762	v23198	v23435	v22980	v23651	...	v24736

Table 5.5-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, imports by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Québec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres					
Annual						
1989	3,186.2	5,071.1	1,260.4	35.7	694.9	10,248.2
1990	2,984.0	3,853.6	1,064.3	66.6	822.6	8,791.1
1991	4,492.3	2,435.4	972.5	70.1	663.3	8,633.5
1992	3,844.3	3,199.2	1,038.9	39.9	497.0	8,619.2
1993	3,460.6	2,560.3	1,048.9	76.3	854.3	8,000.4
1994	1,960.0	2,896.1	1,368.9	93.5	1,021.0	7,339.5
1995	2,920.0	2,848.0	1,020.8	51.6	1,363.3	8,203.8
1996	3,244.1	2,461.5	1,033.5	52.1	1,590.8	8,382.0
1997	4,581.4	2,747.7	883.4	30.1	1,908.2	10,150.8
1998	4,351.8	3,185.9	1,101.3	21.0	1,774.7	10,434.7
1999	4,083.5	3,104.7	898.9	33.1	1,694.2	9,814.5
2000	4,153.5	2,285.6	766.7	37.2	1,985.0	9,227.9
2001	5,181.1	2,978.7	822.1	41.4	2,512.7	11,536.0
2002	3,777.5	2,833.8	995.4	61.5	2,347.4	10,015.6
2003	4,901.0	4,335.7	1,164.7	104.0	2,356.4	12,861.7
2004	4,628.7	4,997.7	1,231.0	74.5	3,220.4	14,152.3
2005	4,234.5	7,073.2	1,561.7	89.5	3,274.5	16,233.4
2006	3,718.5	8,225.6	1,497.0	154.2	3,240.4	16,835.7
Monthly						
2007						
January	386.0	350.4	114.4	18.5	295.6	1,165.0
February	255.4	580.2	114.6	15.3	222.3	1,187.8
March	310.2	503.8	121.5	15.7	318.9	1,270.1
April	218.9	434.1	103.1	11.8	230.1	998.0
May	262.7	580.0	109.2	16.5	218.2	1,186.6
June	158.8	608.3	163.5	14.4	348.1	1,293.1
July	244.2	565.0	197.7	12.6	364.4	1,383.9
August	257.4	595.4	188.7	17.3	266.2	1,324.9
September	206.8	857.9	109.0	19.9	206.4	1,400.1
October	255.6	772.6	114.6	30.7	199.0	1,372.4
November	316.4	777.4	176.3	16.3	396.5	1,682.7
December	271.1	810.1	130.1	15.7	307.9	1,534.9
Total	3,143.4	7,435.2	1,642.7	204.7	3,373.7	15,799.6
2008						
January	369.6	661.0	194.5	13.1	262.7	1,500.8
February	168.1	669.3	124.0	13.6	404.4	1,379.3
March	228.3	517.5	183.4	16.3	507.6	1,453.2
Cumulative						
2008	766.1	1,847.8	501.9	43.0	1,174.6	4,333.4
2007	951.6	1,434.4	350.5	49.5	836.9	3,622.9
CANSIM	v24919	v24807	v24822	v24864	...	v24736

Table 5.6-1
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by type

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Other petroleum products	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres								
Annual								
1989	2,896.6	882.0	1,817.2	2,732.0	120.8	1,982.1	1,961.2	12,391.7
1990	3,865.0	1,001.6	2,196.4	2,402.0	107.9	2,412.5	1,989.8	13,975.2
1991	4,663.1	543.8	2,818.0	3,128.9	74.6	2,408.2	2,130.8	15,767.6
1992	4,195.9	552.3	2,042.6	2,952.5	102.1	2,066.5	1,920.4	13,832.2
1993	3,781.2	196.6	875.0	5,318.9	110.5	1,554.6	2,802.8	14,639.6
1994	4,099.0	62.7	1,194.9	4,455.4	79.2	1,383.5	2,395.9	13,670.7
1995	4,791.8	110.0	859.8	4,979.9	61.4	1,520.9	2,189.6	14,513.5
1996	6,149.4	251.0	1,187.1	5,319.9	73.9	1,932.1	2,119.3	17,032.6
1997	6,259.6	263.4	1,840.0	4,457.0	80.7	2,065.0	3,064.8	18,030.4
1998	5,280.0	376.2	2,451.2	3,170.5	81.8	2,028.2	3,432.3	16,820.2
1999	5,897.5	393.2	2,915.6	3,746.1	95.5	1,638.1	2,731.0	17,416.9
2000	6,107.8	208.8	2,917.7	3,331.1	135.6	1,568.5	3,330.9	17,600.4
2001	8,854.9	309.0	3,164.2	4,147.5	180.2	2,520.1	3,686.8	22,862.7
2002	9,487.0	395.6	3,311.0	4,115.6	149.7	3,109.2	4,013.3	24,581.5
2003	9,323.1	483.8	4,001.5	4,421.6	161.5	2,912.8	3,752.5	25,056.8
2004	9,088.1	846.1	3,837.8	4,356.1	107.7	3,677.9	4,006.2	25,920.0
2005	9,340.3	821.1	3,210.3	4,451.0	132.0	3,668.1	4,107.9	25,730.6
2006	8,055.2	673.6	3,768.0	4,178.4	123.6	3,713.5	4,000.8	24,513.2
Monthly								
2007								
January	795.9	46.6	402.1	404.9	17.3	220.8	307.8	2,195.4
February	714.3	49.2	387.9	389.0	18.2	253.4	322.3	2,134.4
March	727.8	52.8	309.4	435.8	8.4	274.0	340.8	2,148.9
April	897.8	35.4	357.2	301.5	1.5	377.4	325.5	2,296.3
May	802.1	32.8	406.5	392.3	1.5	301.6	311.4	2,248.3
June	750.9	65.6	311.7	347.7	0.5	403.8	304.7	2,184.9
July	639.8	41.0	318.7	366.9	15.4	378.6	250.2	2,010.8
August	654.0	39.7	327.5	300.5	8.7	499.2	277.3	2,106.9
September	593.3	32.8	244.7	289.7	12.3	520.5	308.4	2,001.8
October	440.7	11.0	188.7	228.7	3.7	279.3	284.1	1,436.3
November	644.4	11.1	273.8	246.0	4.5	394.9	366.3	1,941.0
December	725.7	12.0	303.0	390.3	13.9	413.2	325.9	2,184.1
Total	8,386.9	430.1	3,831.0	4,093.5	106.1	4,316.7	3,724.7	24,889.0
2008								
January	794.2	44.8	291.5	407.1	8.3	338.0	281.9	2,165.7
February	717.5	45.3	255.1	403.9	7.4	268.4	346.5	2,044.1
March	751.1	54.2	344.1	460.8	4.7	359.2	319.2	2,293.3
Cumulative								
2008	2,262.8	144.2	890.7	1,271.8	20.4	965.6	947.5	6,503.1
2007	2,238.1	148.5	1,099.3	1,229.7	43.9	748.2	970.9	6,478.6
CANSIM	v22452	v22752	v23187	v23425	v22970	v23640	...	v24726

Table 5.6-2
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products, exports by province — All products

	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Alberta	Other provinces and territories	Canada
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	6,478.1	911.3	3,295.0	210.9	1,496.5	12,391.7
1990	7,770.2	1,071.2	3,070.6	251.8	1,811.4	13,975.2
1991	8,516.0	1,172.0	3,438.9	280.9	2,359.8	15,767.6
1992	6,255.3	1,416.7	2,979.3	214.3	2,966.5	13,832.2
1993	9,942.7	1,212.9	1,940.1	186.5	1,357.4	14,639.6
1994	8,918.6	1,488.5	1,633.0	386.1	1,244.5	13,670.7
1995	9,911.7	1,708.4	1,519.1	434.2	940.1	14,513.5
1996	11,615.0	1,546.0	2,157.3	547.5	1,166.8	17,032.6
1997	11,998.1	1,879.9	2,218.0	793.1	1,141.3	18,030.4
1998	10,627.7	1,693.8	2,597.3	758.2	1,143.1	16,820.2
1999	11,997.6	1,219.3	2,163.8	675.8	1,360.5	17,416.9
2000	11,199.1	1,304.6	2,788.4	758.7	1,549.6	17,600.4
2001	16,447.9	1,333.5	3,125.8	787.8	1,167.6	22,862.7
2002	17,258.3	1,699.2	3,058.7	927.2	1,638.1	24,581.5
2003	18,485.8	1,432.4	2,392.1	998.5	1,748.0	25,056.8
2004	18,566.6	2,107.0	2,404.6	1,144.0	1,697.8	25,920.0
2005	18,970.3	2,522.6	1,983.9	971.7	1,282.1	25,730.6
2006	18,041.4	2,505.4	1,867.0	959.5	1,139.8	24,513.2
Monthly						
2007						
January	1,666.8	153.0	158.2	99.8	117.5	2,195.4
February	1,602.3	218.3	98.4	92.2	123.1	2,134.4
March	1,667.5	190.6	82.2	115.1	93.4	2,148.9
April	1,613.2	232.2	221.7	129.5	99.8	2,296.3
May	1,614.8	201.9	228.8	100.1	102.7	2,248.3
June	1,619.3	271.1	143.4	48.9	102.3	2,184.9
July	1,504.1	155.3	157.2	56.9	137.2	2,010.8
August	1,458.9	343.2	148.8	57.8	98.2	2,106.9
September	1,436.6	230.7	183.3	56.6	94.6	2,001.8
October	848.8	270.4	145.6	81.4	90.0	1,436.3
November	1,265.1	336.8	153.5	120.9	64.8	1,941.0
December	1,581.5	280.7	156.0	88.1	77.8	2,184.1
Total	17,879.0	2,884.3	1,877.0	1,047.5	1,201.2	24,889.0
2008						
January	1,636.9	227.0	118.0	102.5	81.2	2,165.7
February	1,529.1	248.3	129.6	73.3	63.7	2,044.1
March	1,776.4	256.6	129.8	76.4	54.1	2,293.3
Cumulative						
2008	4,942.4	732.0	377.4	252.2	199.0	6,503.1
2007	4,936.7	562.0	338.7	307.2	334.0	6,478.6
CANSIM	v24909	v24797	v24812	v24855	...	v24726

Table 5.7
Petroleum products — Refined petroleum products — Closing inventory

	Motor gasoline	Aviation turbo fuel	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil	Stove oil, kerosene	Heavy fuel oil	Total refined petroleum products
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	4,082.4	603.6	1,924.1	982.5	499.5	813.9	11,570.9
1990	3,705.8	712.6	2,408.3	1,257.1	431.1	803.2	11,857.0
1991	3,287.6	628.3	2,165.6	1,151.2	647.8	821.6	11,423.7
1992	2,720.3	566.6	1,715.1	1,117.5	395.3	559.2	9,835.4
1993	2,900.0	533.5	1,673.3	999.4	413.8	607.6	9,611.3
1994	3,176.4	562.9	2,076.1	1,159.4	347.9	574.8	10,522.8
1995	2,970.7	542.9	1,562.5	828.5	552.4	694.2	9,895.7
1996	2,630.3	473.5	1,788.5	1,082.9	394.7	478.1	9,080.0
1997	2,538.6	475.7	1,857.1	1,120.9	412.3	513.3	9,576.3
1998	2,644.4	494.0	2,169.9	980.7	216.1	654.1	10,249.4
1999	2,624.5	413.1	1,941.2	665.4	145.0	417.6	9,188.8
2000	2,519.7	389.0	1,812.9	634.5	124.8	596.7	9,113.4
2001	2,705.7	388.8	2,194.1	601.8	168.0	556.3	9,748.5
2002	2,475.3	346.0	2,061.1	532.2	121.2	522.4	9,454.0
2003	2,425.7	457.0	1,970.6	500.4	125.6	548.2	9,239.1
2004	2,419.2	526.4	1,772.6	536.1	113.5	586.8	9,563.8
2005	2,397.1	525.9	1,886.2	539.8	201.8	498.3	9,525.4
2006	2,401.1	458.6	1,937.9	584.1	129.5	558.8	10,242.6
Monthly							
2007							
January	2,533.9	436.4	1,943.3	503.7	99.4	621.5	10,664.8
February	2,531.0	467.1	1,666.7	452.3	74.1	688.3	10,429.4
March	2,713.1	490.8	1,937.6	387.3	97.4	663.4	10,956.7
April	2,602.3	491.6	2,099.0	473.6	109.7	658.1	10,978.9
May	2,476.2	526.9	1,988.1	408.9	128.0	653.6	10,765.6
June	2,575.9	555.3	1,994.3	413.6	100.4	649.0	10,740.8
July	2,641.6	558.1	2,110.9	380.6	90.3	736.9	11,087.8
August	2,607.3	569.1	2,082.8	453.9	103.8	656.7	11,108.7
September	2,603.1	589.4	1,820.7	402.2	125.0	555.9	10,692.4
October	2,594.5	506.7	1,698.1	409.4	144.4	643.2	10,482.3
November	2,585.7	502.9	1,675.4	504.7	135.6	617.5	10,435.4
December	2,690.3	529.3	2,093.0	478.2	122.0	636.8	11,165.0
2008							
January	2,822.3	536.6	2,188.1	508.5	115.0	727.6	11,741.5
February	2,759.3	570.7	2,083.8	432.1	115.3	735.5	11,672.9
March	2,651.2	587.4	1,939.2	364.4	112.6	666.3	11,254.9
CANSIM	v22450	v22750	v23185	v23423	v22968	v23638	v24724

Section 6

Natural gas

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of natural gas in Canada, by province. Data includes gross production, deliveries of marketable

gas, imports, exports and direct sales. Data is also available for gas utility sales by province, utility sales to various classes of customers and marketable natural gas reserves in Canada.

Table 6.1
Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Gross new production	Less adjustments	Deliveries of marketable gas	Imports	Receipts from distributor storage	Total net supply
thousands of cubic metres						
Annual						
1989	137,234,100	40,716,200	96,517,700	771,700	8,094,400	105,383,800
1990	138,630,400	39,857,500	98,772,900	640,900	6,809,700	106,223,500
1991	144,987,200	39,741,000	105,246,200	319,000	7,924,900	113,490,100
1992	158,037,000	41,473,500	116,563,500	1,659,000	10,211,900	128,434,400
1993	171,004,700	42,186,000	128,818,700	812,900	..	140,359,000
1994	183,467,300	44,608,600	138,858,500	1,038,400	..	151,153,100
1995	192,529,900	44,324,900	148,205,000	674,400	..	163,190,800
1996	197,337,000	43,758,700	153,578,300	1,217,500	..	168,775,300
1997	199,956,500	43,786,100	156,170,400	1,269,600	..	169,531,600
1998	205,567,700	45,088,000	160,479,700	791,800	..	172,922,300
1999	210,821,800	48,603,300	162,218,500	804,000	..	177,870,900
2000	217,462,800	49,727,000	167,735,500	1,627,400	..	190,151,300
2001	221,618,700	50,268,100	171,350,600	3,910,400	..	194,610,300
2002	220,469,000	48,271,800	172,197,200	6,604,100	..	202,813,200
2003	215,450,200	48,993,000	166,457,200	9,680,400	..	206,363,900
2004	218,000,400	50,497,900	167,502,500	10,860,600	..	203,300,300
2005	219,009,600	48,576,400	170,740,300	9,524,100	..	206,394,400
2006	220,431,600	48,741,600	171,690,000	9,653,400	..	199,646,700
Monthly						
2007						
January	19,382,200	4,295,100	15,087,100	1,102,300	..	20,224,700
February	17,727,300	3,461,000	14,266,300	888,200	..	19,476,400
March	18,497,800	3,865,900	14,631,900	1,299,400	..	19,904,400
April	17,915,400	3,480,300	14,435,100	842,300	..	16,927,000
May	18,199,700	4,756,500	13,443,200	960,000	..	15,713,500
June	17,000,900	3,984,700	12,914,400	828,700	..	14,827,200
July	17,702,000	4,511,800	13,438,200	748,700	..	15,417,800
August	18,092,000	4,252,100	13,839,900	614,000	..	15,755,100
September	17,062,600	3,894,400	13,168,200	828,200	..	15,447,200
October	17,667,800	3,999,700	13,668,100	774,300	..	15,863,500
November	17,354,100	3,823,500	13,530,600	1,628,300	..	18,297,700
December	19,050,200	4,278,000	14,772,200	1,940,600	..	21,508,100
Average	215,652,000	48,603,000	167,195,200	12,455,000	..	209,362,600
2008						
January	19,253,900	4,456,200	14,797,700	1,733,400	..	21,142,800
February	17,408,400	3,877,600	13,530,800	1,838,000	..	20,052,600
March	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative						
2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
2007	55,607,300	11,622,000	43,985,300	3,289,900	..	59,605,500
CANSIM	v17780	v17781	v17790	v17794	v17793	v17796
		+v17783			+v17795	
		+v17785				
		+v17786				
		+v17787				
		+v17788				
		+v17789				

Table 6.1 – continued

Natural gas — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Exports	Direct sales	Total utility sales	Adjustments	Total net disposition
thousands of cubic metres					
Annual					
1989	37,903,100	4,194,500	52,731,600	10,554,700	105,383,800
1990	40,688,500	3,968,600	50,566,700	10,999,700	106,223,500
1991	47,687,800	4,808,300	50,004,400	10,989,700	113,490,100
1992	57,897,300	6,567,800	50,421,100	13,548,200	128,434,400
1993	63,016,600	8,086,700	51,605,000	17,650,800	140,359,000
1994	71,403,000	9,283,700	51,838,600	18,627,900	151,153,100
1995	79,149,700	11,646,700	52,080,600	20,313,800	163,190,800
1996	80,117,000	12,545,400	54,673,500	21,439,500	168,775,300
1997	81,795,100	14,931,100	52,541,400	20,264,000	169,531,600
1998	89,163,500	18,504,600	45,572,800	19,681,600	172,922,300
1999	95,121,400	21,198,900	45,153,800	16,396,800	177,870,900
2000	101,246,400	20,367,600	52,242,500	16,294,800	190,151,300
2001	108,239,500	19,857,700	47,026,000	19,487,100	194,610,300
2002	107,728,300	22,536,700	47,770,500	24,777,700	202,813,200
2003	101,472,400	22,237,200	50,681,400	31,927,900	206,363,900
2004	105,261,300	22,540,300	49,606,500	25,892,300	203,300,300
2005	106,271,200	21,571,100	48,528,700	30,023,400	206,394,400
2006	102,101,700	21,176,800	48,197,800	28,170,400	199,646,700
Monthly					
2007					
January	9,729,700	2,175,700	6,571,800	1,747,500	20,224,700
February	9,096,700	2,037,600	6,798,900	1,543,200	19,476,400
March	8,761,000	2,091,300	5,855,800	3,196,300	19,904,400
April	8,162,000	1,847,300	5,018,600	1,899,100	16,927,000
May	8,369,500	1,638,000	3,057,000	2,649,000	15,713,500
June	8,412,800	1,466,300	2,353,300	2,594,800	14,827,200
July	9,264,000	1,581,800	2,690,700	1,881,300	15,417,800
August	10,101,500	1,695,800	2,562,300	1,395,500	15,755,100
September	9,201,400	1,745,900	2,952,900	1,547,000	15,447,200
October	9,075,700	1,838,200	3,899,200	1,050,400	15,863,500
November	8,996,000	2,041,100	5,525,500	1,735,100	18,297,700
December	10,735,200	2,231,200	7,441,000	1,100,700	21,508,100
Average	109,905,500	22,390,200	54,727,000	22,339,900	209,362,600
2008					
January	10,536,400	2,321,800	7,688,400	596,200	21,142,800
February	9,736,500	2,335,400	7,384,600	596,100	20,052,600
March	9,386,900	2,132,700	6,411,700	..	..
Cumulative					
2008	29,659,800	6,789,900	21,484,700	..	..
2007	27,587,400	6,304,600	19,226,500	6,487,000	59,605,500
CANSIM	v17806	v17807	v17805	v17808 +v17809 +v17810 +v17811	v17812

Table 6.2
Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada

	Gross new production	Less field flared and waste	Less injected and stored	Field disposition and use	Gathering system and processing plant
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	137,234,100	2,502,200	15,109,100	2,566,600	1,143,100
1990	138,630,400	2,342,800	13,059,400	2,884,800	1,449,600
1991	144,987,200	2,549,100	12,839,800	2,314,000	1,625,600
1992	158,037,000	2,660,100	12,169,300	2,394,300	1,758,900
1993	171,004,700	2,413,800	13,558,100	2,596,800	2,356,000
1994	183,467,300	2,379,700	14,554,100	3,220,600	2,493,100
1995	192,529,900	2,512,300	13,653,700	3,236,300	2,852,200
1996	197,337,000	2,395,400	12,730,600	3,251,600	3,092,200
1997	199,956,500	2,514,300	13,031,400	3,793,100	2,772,400
1998	205,567,700	3,159,800	12,919,800	3,994,300	2,702,100
1999	210,821,800	2,458,500	12,594,700	4,336,200	3,685,300
2000	217,462,800	2,470,300	13,338,700	4,775,700	3,548,100
2001	221,618,700	2,149,500	14,897,000	5,138,000	4,103,800
2002	220,469,000	2,183,700	12,461,700	5,417,900	4,019,200
2003	215,450,200	2,167,400	12,381,000	6,210,300	4,724,900
2004	218,000,400	1,996,500	14,471,500	6,492,200	3,668,400
2005	219,009,600	1,922,400	13,627,100	6,937,300	3,846,000
2006	220,431,600	2,101,700	15,500,500	6,632,300	4,089,900
Monthly					
2007					
January	19,382,200	186,100	1,021,700	567,400	380,800
February	17,727,300	140,100	749,300	503,400	333,000
March	18,497,800	162,600	1,533,000	570,200	371,500
April	17,915,400	143,100	2,051,000	546,200	359,800
May	18,199,700	145,200	2,336,200	549,600	370,700
June	17,000,900	154,600	1,650,200	510,000	337,500
July	17,702,000	178,500	1,633,300	518,400	352,400
August	18,092,000	181,300	1,531,000	543,500	368,400
September	17,062,600	161,600	1,441,200	525,400	342,300
October	17,667,800	160,600	1,271,600	552,000	351,500
November	17,354,100	154,100	1,156,900	558,800	353,300
December	19,050,200	150,100	930,300	601,300	373,000
Total	215,652,000	1,917,900	17,305,700	6,546,200	4,294,200
2008					
January	19,253,900	142,500	957,300	628,400	364,800
February	17,408,400	153,600	880,400	540,800	343,900
March	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2008	..	..	..	..	..
2007	55,607,300	488,800	3,304,000	1,641,000	1,085,300
CANSIM	v17780	v17781	v17783	v17785	v17786

Table 6.2 – continued

Natural gas — Domestic production, Canada

	Less, shrinkage	Less, plant use	Less, adjustment	Deliveries of marketable gas
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	14,194,400	5,207,700	-6,900	96,517,700
1990	14,336,900	5,499,300	284,700	98,772,900
1991	14,759,500	5,122,400	530,600	105,246,200
1992	15,438,400	5,230,500	1,822,000	116,563,500
1993	16,079,500	4,878,400	303,400	128,818,700
1994	17,418,800	5,503,500	-961,200	138,858,500
1995	17,686,800	5,490,100	-1,106,500	148,205,000
1996	18,577,400	5,763,500	-2,052,000	153,578,300
1997	18,597,400	5,849,400	-2,771,900	156,170,400
1998	18,238,400	6,261,100	-2,187,500	160,479,700
1999	18,357,300	6,563,300	608,000	162,218,500
2000	18,453,000	6,126,300	1,014,900	167,793,500
2001	17,767,000	5,881,600	331,200	171,350,600
2002	18,048,800	6,232,400	-91,900	172,197,200
2003	18,157,900	7,260,700	-1,909,200	166,457,200
2004	17,956,500	6,048,400	-135,600	167,502,500
2005	17,680,400	5,897,800	-1,334,600	170,740,300
2006	17,413,500	5,987,900	-2,984,200	171,690,000
Monthly				
2007				
January	1,512,300	551,700	75,100	15,087,100
February	1,382,300	502,800	-149,900	14,266,300
March	1,481,000	536,100	-788,500	14,631,900
April	1,408,300	505,400	-1,533,500	14,435,100
May	1,402,400	510,000	-557,600	13,443,200
June	1,291,700	464,700	-424,000	12,914,400
July	1,367,700	490,000	-28,500	13,438,200
August	1,457,600	505,300	-335,000	13,839,900
September	1,348,400	478,600	-403,100	13,168,200
October	1,452,900	505,500	-294,400	13,668,100
November	1,418,100	505,700	-323,400	13,530,600
December	1,505,500	532,300	185,500	14,772,200
Total	17,028,200	6,088,100	-4,577,300	167,195,200
2008				
January	1,487,400	604,900	270,900	14,797,700
February	1,392,500	494,300	72,100	13,530,800
March	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2008	..	..	..	..
2007	4,375,600	1,590,600	-863,300	43,985,300
CANSIM	v17787	v17788	v17789	v17790

Table 6.3
Natural gas — Gross production by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	..	..	492,500	6,043,000	116,940,000
1990	..	..	449,100	6,939,100	118,288,900
1991	..	..	428,400	7,401,100	121,975,900
1992	..	..	427,100	7,242,400	133,446,600
1993	..	..	411,200	7,635,500	144,783,600
1994	..	..	428,800	8,405,400	154,782,300
1995	..	..	456,300	8,701,000	161,181,700
1996	..	..	307,000	7,912,100	166,076,500
1997	..	..	269,000	7,824,900	168,231,500
1998	904,100	..	275,500	7,685,000	171,740,300
1999	1,434,700	..	421,700	8,111,400	175,279,400
2000	2,393,400	3,597,200	580,000	8,156,000	176,145,800
2001	2,596,300	5,375,500	354,900	8,330,000	174,094,200
2002	3,328,200	5,474,900	369,600	8,278,400	170,019,100
2003	3,913,600	4,665,800	295,700	9,030,500	166,671,800
2004	3,984,500	4,327,900	273,000	9,409,500	167,726,400
2005	3,958,800	4,221,900	254,500	9,489,500	168,349,200
2006	3,568,400	3,794,700	259,300	9,580,600	167,385,100
Monthly					
2007					
January	343,900	281,600	20,000	779,200	15,265,900
February	275,900	299,800	16,700	691,000	13,956,100
March	378,600	334,900	18,000	780,800	14,243,400
April	425,000	378,300	14,300	739,500	13,623,800
May	457,800	424,200	18,200	755,900	13,807,200
June	381,700	374,300	17,800	721,400	13,041,800
July	395,800	375,200	18,500	742,300	13,392,400
August	406,600	419,800	18,400	741,300	13,764,300
September	364,700	419,200	18,200	717,500	12,870,600
October	337,600	327,800	18,000	737,500	13,484,000
November	358,200	378,200	17,400	716,700	13,252,700
December	341,100	379,600	17,400	721,800	14,884,500
Total	4,466,900	4,392,900	212,900	8,844,900	165,586,700
2008					
January	363,600	417,600	16,900	703,600	14,841,000
February	369,600	382,300	15,500	642,900	13,498,600
March	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2008	..	..	..	..	..
2007	998,400	916,300	54,700	2,251,000	43,465,400
CANSIM	v17697	v17704	v17825	v17839	v17864

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.3 – continued

Natural gas — Gross production by province

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest ¹ Territories	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	13,530,900	..	225,300	137,234,100
1990	12,748,600	..	202,300	138,630,400
1991	14,731,800	0	447,600	144,987,200
1992	16,197,100	506,900	214,500	158,037,000
1993	17,446,300	492,300	233,400	171,004,700
1994	19,189,600	471,200	187,600	183,467,300
1995	21,549,900	442,800	195,800	192,529,900
1996	22,434,600	427,200	179,600	197,337,000
1997	23,010,900	404,500	169,500	199,956,500
1998	24,352,800	451,900	158,100	205,567,700
1999	24,797,900	628,700	148,000	210,821,800
2000	25,169,500	569,500	770,200	217,462,800
2001	28,919,800	475,200	1,472,800	221,618,700
2002	31,431,800	370,000	1,197,000	220,469,000
2003	29,627,400	255,200	990,200	215,450,200
2004	31,354,400	186,600	738,100	218,000,400
2005	32,035,700	199,100	500,900	219,009,600
2006	35,410,900	152,800	279,800	220,431,600
Monthly				
2007				
January	2,659,500	10,300	21,800	19,382,200
February	2,456,900	9,000	21,900	17,727,300
March	2,707,400	9,600	25,100	18,497,800
April	2,700,500	9,000	25,000	17,915,400
May	2,703,100	8,900	24,400	18,199,700
June	2,432,700	8,200	23,000	17,000,900
July	2,746,000	8,400	23,400	17,702,000
August	2,711,500	8,200	21,900	18,092,000
September	2,643,700	7,700	21,000	17,062,600
October	2,733,500	8,000	21,400	17,667,800
November	2,602,800	7,600	20,500	17,354,100
December	2,677,700	7,700	20,400	19,050,200
Total	31,775,300	102,600	269,800	215,652,000
2008				
January	2,883,200	7,200	20,800	19,253,900
February	2,472,000	6,900	20,600	17,408,400
March	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2008	..	..	..	..
2007	7,823,800	28,900	68,800	55,607,300
CANSIM	v17894	v17767	v17752	v17780

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.4
Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick and Quebec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	..	2,400	492,500	4,841,300	80,203,000
1990	..	2,400	449,100	5,648,400	82,214,200
1991	..	2,400	428,400	6,041,900	85,477,300
1992	..	2,400	427,100	6,182,100	95,077,900
1993	..	2,400	411,200	6,283,500	105,414,200
1994	..	2,400	428,800	6,901,300	114,268,000
1995	..	2,400	456,300	6,995,900	121,908,400
1996	..	..	307,000	6,367,900	127,903,000
1997	..	..	269,000	5,904,300	129,720,000
1998	..	..	275,500	5,676,300	133,265,600
1999	..	..	421,700	6,040,200	134,575,500
2000	3,449,100	..	580,000	6,251,000	134,846,600
2001	5,084,900	..	354,900	6,336,000	132,675,600
2002	5,209,300	..	369,600	6,303,200	131,329,800
2003	4,469,500	..	295,700	6,990,100	128,206,300
2004	4,174,000	..	273,000	7,397,200	128,947,300
2005	3,945,800	..	254,500	7,242,800	131,797,600
2006	3,539,500	..	259,300	7,344,500	132,402,800
Monthly					
2007					
January	261,400	..	20,000	597,900	11,908,100
February	281,200	..	16,700	527,100	11,263,900
March	309,500	..	18,000	598,100	11,287,800
April	350,200	..	14,300	570,000	11,080,900
May	401,500	..	18,200	582,700	10,145,400
June	346,600	..	17,800	546,800	9,907,000
July	347,900	..	18,500	552,900	10,220,700
August	389,200	..	18,400	552,400	10,812,400
September	387,100	..	18,200	525,700	9,983,900
October	302,000	..	18,000	548,100	10,466,500
November	350,300	..	17,400	536,400	10,408,600
December	353,300	..	17,400	547,200	11,628,500
Total	4,080,200	..	212,900	6,685,300	129,113,700
2008					
January	382,500	..	16,900	522,100	11,650,500
February	356,500	..	15,500	476,900	10,637,500
March	..	..	..	..	..
Cumulative					
2008	..	..	..	..	..
2007	852,100	..	54,700	1,723,100	34,459,800
CANSIM	v17710	v17817	v17828	v17849	v17874

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.4 – continued

Natural gas — Deliveries of marketable gas by province

	British Columbia	Yukon Territory	Northwest ¹ Territories	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	10,843,900	..	134,600	96,517,700
1990	10,335,100	..	123,700	98,772,900
1991	12,933,800	0	362,400	105,246,200
1992	14,292,800	391,300	189,900	116,563,500
1993	16,109,700	388,000	209,700	128,818,700
1994	16,712,500	373,600	171,900	138,858,500
1995	18,317,500	345,000	179,500	148,205,000
1996	18,502,700	328,700	169,000	153,578,300
1997	19,809,300	303,700	164,100	156,170,400
1998	20,803,700	338,200	120,400	160,479,700
1999	20,584,400	486,700	110,000	162,218,500
2000	21,650,900	443,900	572,000	167,793,500
2001	25,436,800	374,700	1,087,700	171,350,600
2002	27,785,300	287,300	912,700	172,197,200
2003	25,544,200	199,900	751,500	166,457,200
2004	26,000,000	143,800	567,200	167,502,500
2005	26,938,400	150,700	410,500	170,740,300
2006	27,795,400	112,100	236,400	171,690,000
Monthly				
2007				
January	2,274,600	7,400	17,700	15,087,100
February	2,152,700	6,500	18,200	14,266,300
March	2,390,800	6,900	20,800	14,631,900
April	2,393,000	6,400	20,300	14,435,100
May	2,269,300	6,400	19,700	13,443,200
June	2,071,300	6,000	18,900	12,914,400
July	2,272,900	6,000	19,300	13,438,200
August	2,043,400	5,900	18,200	13,839,900
September	2,229,900	5,400	18,000	13,168,200
October	2,309,800	5,500	18,200	13,668,100
November	2,195,500	5,200	17,200	13,530,600
December	2,203,100	5,200	17,500	14,772,200
Total	26,806,300	72,800	224,000	167,195,200
2008				
January	2,202,800	4,900	18,000	14,797,700
February	2,022,600	4,700	17,100	13,530,800
March	..	..	..	..
Cumulative				
2008	..	..	..	..
2007	6,818,100	20,800	56,700	43,985,300
CANSIM	v17904	v17773	v17759	v17790

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.5
Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
thousands of cubic metres			
Annual			
1989	0	372,102	2,031,534
1990	0	411,363	2,923,831
1991	0	448,787	6,423,567
1992	0	490,268	13,167,242
1993	0	475,518	15,034,481
1994	0	776,111	15,960,529
1995	0	997,454	18,246,017
1996	0	950,474	18,082,292
1997	0	936,143	18,419,049
1998	0	886,083	20,241,666
1999	0	1,275,026	23,131,164
2000	3,412,931	2,047,675	24,203,717
2001	5,104,786	2,344,469	20,452,553
2002	4,220,040	2,080,534	22,149,814
2003	3,814,011	1,966,203	19,852,578
2004	3,495,350	1,756,717	20,470,999
2005	3,205,078	2,475,391	23,308,002
2006	2,620,802	1,792,855	22,728,111
Monthly			
2007			
January	174,582	189,042	2,126,688
February	209,020	201,055	2,146,541
March	211,232	188,878	2,192,292
April	259,159	154,204	1,983,317
May	321,358	120,418	1,900,235
June	281,148	107,004	1,910,777
July	301,527	167,020	1,939,638
August	318,632	221,549	2,184,872
September	339,309	123,045	1,893,663
October	243,302	142,766	1,819,367
November	265,091	158,594	1,641,996
December	293,748	234,735	2,211,576
Total	3,218,108	2,008,310	23,950,962
2008			
January	286,698	222,297	2,145,064
February	233,881	220,852	1,987,565
Cumulative			
2008	520,579	443,149	4,132,629
2007	383,602	390,097	4,273,229
CANSIM	v47622	v47644	v47666

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.5 – continued

Natural gas — Exports by pipeline to the United States

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, ¹ Yukon and Northwest Territories	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	7,108,113	9,003,931	291,517	19,104,454	37,911,651
1990	8,472,060	9,529,166	271,472	19,080,857	40,688,749
1991	9,654,434	10,571,533	398,836	20,190,772	47,687,929
1992	10,319,586	12,487,510	518,741	20,913,892	57,897,239
1993	11,146,866	13,807,478	563,942	21,988,231	63,016,516
1994	11,203,643	14,794,593	462,169	28,206,197	71,403,242
1995	11,439,889	15,804,215	593,495	32,068,609	79,149,679
1996	12,192,031	15,657,736	548,082	32,686,380	80,116,995
1997	12,290,765	15,680,600	650,876	33,817,880	81,795,313
1998	13,942,222	15,935,959	708,589	37,448,659	89,163,178
1999	13,886,002	21,979,014	425,840	34,424,138	95,121,184
2000	13,988,583	23,270,733	377,912	33,944,638	101,246,189
2001	11,112,505	36,455,492	323,898	32,445,803	108,239,506
2002	11,035,891	37,156,649	446,271	30,639,010	107,728,209
2003	10,225,553	37,783,283	386,964	27,443,673	101,472,265
2004	11,938,026	37,705,041	498,292	29,229,662	105,261,493
2005	13,124,917	36,947,876	452,731	26,757,283	106,271,278
2006	12,118,724	36,171,864	477,064	26,192,432	102,101,852
Monthly					
2007					
January	1,416,388	3,091,171	32,178	2,699,658	9,729,707
February	1,402,108	2,974,836	28,886	2,134,164	9,096,610
March	1,352,864	2,990,425	29,948	1,795,452	8,761,091
April	907,558	2,967,576	53,409	1,836,730	8,161,953
May	953,746	2,942,422	62,329	2,069,021	8,369,529
June	917,120	3,083,733	51,445	2,061,590	8,412,817
July	1,073,360	3,344,176	41,485	2,396,883	9,264,089
August	1,132,278	3,484,741	33,920	2,725,480	10,101,472
September	1,103,821	3,323,738	30,959	2,386,928	9,201,463
October	1,017,534	3,258,367	28,284	2,566,116	9,075,736
November	1,367,119	3,085,250	44,084	2,433,824	8,995,958
December	1,713,151	3,461,345	30,114	2,790,597	10,735,266
Total	14,357,047	38,007,780	467,041	27,896,443	109,905,691
2008					
January	1,562,157	3,658,530	11,887	2,649,738	10,536,371
February	1,651,242	3,416,690	25,896	2,200,358	9,736,484
Cumulative					
2008	3,213,399	7,075,220	37,783	4,850,096	20,272,855
2007	2,818,496	6,066,007	61,064	4,833,822	18,826,317
CANSIM	v47520	v47542	v47564	v47586	v47600

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.6
Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	54,104	1,954,130
1990	..	0	45,598	1,532,542
1991	..	0	28,536	1,979,996
1992	..	0	34,884	2,151,837
1993	..	0	31,091	2,812,250
1994	..	0	28,676	3,604,643
1995	..	0	44,516	5,489,120
1996	..	0	42,531	6,526,130
1997	..	0	37,892	8,492,477
1998	..	0	101,879	11,528,597
1999	..	0	91,321	13,744,797
2000	0	0	119,138	11,860,116
2001	2,850	42,154	35,773	11,113,837
2002	543,858	464,101	1,704,470	11,927,377
2003	55,095	575,784	1,496,427	11,939,015
2004	44,488	624,063	1,650,151	11,710,548
2005	74,201	664,607	1,467,852	11,252,649
2006	136,942	797,166	1,670,796	10,870,263
Monthly				
2007				
January	21,578	65,447	188,131	1,067,959
February	14,729	56,283	188,119	1,025,422
March	18,273	83,401	194,403	1,048,774
April	27,224	63,524	172,022	882,246
May	25,773	53,068	176,827	786,005
June	25,016	42,988	171,581	735,138
July	27,360	63,733	193,200	736,123
August	35,499	58,333	182,954	816,466
September	34,315	60,946	218,758	822,527
October	35,215	55,736	208,157	879,360
November	35,390	76,906	228,511	964,525
December	32,391	55,651	212,187	1,091,861
Total	332,763	736,016	2,334,850	10,856,406
2008				
January	46,997	82,773	242,264	1,080,446
February	48,435	77,973	173,719	1,125,252
Cumulative				
2008	95,432	160,746	415,983	2,205,698
2007	36,307	121,730	376,250	2,093,381
CANSIM	v783916	v47621	v47643	v47665

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.6 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility, direct sales by province

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, ¹ Yukon and Northwest Territories	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	48,058	984,698	0	1,153,843	4,194,833
1990	19,381	1,121,529	0	1,252,909	3,971,959
1991	7,164	1,469,556	0	1,323,185	4,808,437
1992	273,602	2,118,819	0	1,988,988	6,568,130
1993	280,649	2,609,651	0	2,353,018	8,086,659
1994	276,278	2,719,325	0	2,654,954	9,283,876
1995	293,774	2,788,798	0	3,030,420	11,646,628
1996	290,068	2,805,284	0	2,881,049	12,545,062
1997	264,297	3,006,152	0	3,108,807	14,909,625
1998	330,709	3,219,955	0	3,323,384	18,504,524
1999	506,563	3,132,159	0	3,723,756	21,198,596
2000	534,717	3,443,794	0	4,409,475	20,367,240
2001	611,286	3,278,014	0	4,771,842	19,855,756
2002	837,612	3,365,176	0	3,694,023	22,536,617
2003	782,229	3,982,877	0	3,428,025	22,259,452
2004	832,894	3,998,622	0	3,679,217	22,539,983
2005	870,930	3,849,155	0	3,392,156	21,571,550
2006	847,293	3,890,152	0	3,090,251	21,302,863
Monthly					
2007					
January	101,401	399,052	0	332,111	2,175,679
February	105,056	368,298	0	279,639	2,037,546
March	81,842	359,798	0	304,742	2,091,233
April	70,977	333,195	0	298,162	1,847,350
May	63,213	289,834	0	243,368	1,638,088
June	47,000	233,699	0	210,845	1,466,267
July	54,561	300,620	0	206,144	1,581,741
August	59,285	300,625	0	242,716	1,695,878
September	59,445	318,920	0	230,969	1,745,880
October	68,437	328,284	0	262,887	1,838,076
November	80,725	349,614	0	305,450	2,041,121
December	96,974	403,488	0	338,770	2,231,322
Total	888,916	3,985,427	0	3,255,803	22,390,181
2008					
January	104,480	378,953	0	385,922	2,321,835
February	100,171	483,300	0	326,586	2,335,436
Cumulative					
2008	204,651	862,253	0	712,508	4,657,271
2007	206,457	767,350	0	611,750	4,213,225
CANSIM	v47519	v47541	v47563	v47585	v47599

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.7
Natural gas — Total utility sales by province

	Utility sales in Nova Scotia	Utility sales in New Brunswick	Utility sales in Québec	Utility sales in Ontario	Utility sales in Manitoba	Utility sales in Saskatchewan	Utility sales in Alberta
thousands of cubic metres							
Annual							
1989	.	..	5,320,600	20,443,800	1,830,800	1,776,600	17,795,300
1990	.	..	5,545,200	19,157,300	1,928,800	1,670,000	17,420,000
1991	.	..	5,425,700	19,102,100	1,839,400	1,677,000	17,146,600
1992	.	..	5,660,100	20,052,200	1,505,400	1,544,800	17,184,400
1993	.	..	5,716,600	19,872,900	1,543,500	1,615,200	17,775,900
1994	.	..	5,629,400	19,735,100	1,523,100	1,657,500	18,465,100
1995	.	..	5,954,300	18,655,800	1,602,200	1,681,600	19,365,600
1996	.	..	6,249,500	18,726,800	1,738,500	1,947,800	20,996,600
1997	.	..	6,370,800	17,385,500	1,635,900	1,691,100	20,786,300
1998	.	..	5,930,000	11,957,500	1,465,800	1,566,600	20,302,400
1999	.	..	6,073,800	11,559,500	1,509,600	1,661,300	20,297,300
2000	.	..	6,253,200	15,552,300	1,626,600	1,775,000	22,887,600
2001	.	..	5,222,100	14,361,100	1,434,400	1,645,500	20,632,500
2002	.	..	4,124,400	14,909,900	1,386,000	1,777,500	21,806,000
2003	.	..	4,103,800	15,914,700	1,372,900	1,725,500	24,044,400
2004	.	..	4,089,700	15,134,000	1,344,200	1,640,900	23,981,200
2005	.	..	3,900,000	15,457,100	1,204,600	1,607,500	22,739,100
2006	.	..	3,987,400	14,384,000	1,122,300	1,538,200	23,534,600
Monthly							
2007							
January	.	..	574,800	2,252,700	211,400	268,200	2,629,300
February	.	..	537,200	2,720,800	205,500	267,200	2,552,700
March	.	..	465,800	2,255,800	149,500	193,900	2,407,600
April	.	..	336,100	1,914,200	88,900	121,400	2,165,000
May	.	..	224,100	825,800	42,800	52,500	1,664,900
June	.	..	180,600	497,300	24,100	41,800	1,431,900
July	.	..	185,300	453,800	23,600	30,000	1,864,900
August	.	..	196,600	433,600	26,000	36,600	1,749,600
September	.	..	175,400	433,800	35,800	57,900	2,058,800
October	.	..	272,600	607,100	73,000	101,100	2,527,700
November	.	..	422,500	1,362,600	141,100	172,900	2,972,000
December	.	..	565,200	2,269,600	206,000	185,400	3,582,100
Total	.	..	4,136,200	16,027,100	1,227,700	1,528,900	27,606,500
2008							
January	.	..	487,500	2,456,600	223,400	280,200	3,620,500
February	.	..	520,300	2,541,400	212,100	271,300	3,360,900
March
Cumulative							
2008
2007	.	..	1,577,800	7,229,300	566,400	729,300	7,589,600
CANSIM	v	v17797	v17798	v17799	v17800	v17801	v17802

Table 6.7 – continued

Natural gas — Total utility sales by province

	Utility sales in British Columbia	Utility sales in Northwest Territories	Total utility sales
	thousands of cubic metres		
Annual			
1989	5,504,500	60,000	52,731,600
1990	4,781,500	64,200	50,566,700
1991	4,692,900	120,800	50,004,400
1992	4,352,800	121,400	50,421,100
1993	4,950,400	130,500	51,605,000
1994	4,707,100	121,500	51,838,600
1995	4,694,000	127,200	52,080,600
1996	4,882,900	131,400	54,673,500
1997	4,537,600	134,200	52,541,400
1998	4,253,500	97,000	45,572,800
1999	3,961,800	90,500	45,153,800
2000	4,061,200	86,600	52,242,500
2001	3,639,500	90,900	47,026,000
2002	3,684,500	82,200	47,770,500
2003	3,446,000	74,100	50,681,400
2004	3,339,500	77,000	49,606,500
2005	3,539,600	80,800	48,528,700
2006	3,534,500	96,800	48,197,800
Monthly			
2007			
January	627,900	7,500	6,571,800
February	508,900	6,600	6,798,900
March	376,000	7,200	5,855,800
April	385,700	7,300	5,018,600
May	239,500	7,400	3,057,000
June	170,300	7,300	2,353,300
July	125,200	7,900	2,690,700
August	112,100	7,800	2,562,300
September	183,400	7,800	2,952,900
October	309,800	7,900	3,899,200
November	446,600	7,800	5,525,500
December	624,500	8,200	7,441,000
Total	4,109,900	90,700	54,727,000
2008			
January	611,900	8,300	7,688,400
February	471,000	7,600	7,384,600
March	..	..	6,411,700
Cumulative			
2008	..	..	21,484,700
2007	1,512,800	21,300	19,226,500
CANSIM	v17803	v17804	v17805

Table 6.8-1
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	619,938	6,728,912
1990	..	0	655,422	6,354,549
1991	..	0	597,234	6,478,826
1992	..	0	660,163	7,067,984
1993	..	0	678,046	7,310,888
1994	..	0	721,697	7,626,247
1995	..	0	686,450	7,624,429
1996	..	0	728,439	8,253,999
1997	..	0	727,209	8,193,386
1998	..	0	635,626	6,194,919
1999	..	0	671,928	6,153,534
2000	0	0	744,518	8,341,362
2001	0	0	620,834	7,871,339
2002	0	0	685,849	8,391,395
2003	0	0	737,511	9,132,968
2004	0	0	721,659	8,756,524
2005	0	0	701,289	8,905,063
2006	0	0	628,847	8,230,900
Monthly				
2007				
January	0	0	124,713	1,333,065
February	0	0	113,797	1,614,603
March	0	0	93,078	1,332,540
April	0	0	62,110	1,250,547
May	0	0	28,926	484,529
June	0	0	14,812	295,788
July	0	0	12,276	263,440
August	0	0	13,807	246,501
September	0	0	12,584	237,904
October	0	0	29,568	321,299
November	0	0	69,984	781,735
December	0	0	108,295	1,361,874
Total	0	0	683,950	9,523,825
2008				
January	0	0	88,750	1,480,317
February	0	0	107,758	1,509,094
Cumulative				
2008	0	0	196,508	2,989,411
2007	0	0	238,510	2,947,668
CANSIM	v783921	v47626	v47648	v47670

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.8-1 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to residential customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, ¹ Yukon and Northwest Territories	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	716,877	976,952	3,233,737	1,594,972	13,871,388
1990	755,466	932,572	3,194,258	1,623,074	13,515,341
1991	694,347	978,864	3,197,859	1,698,762	13,645,892
1992	680,873	929,862	3,212,135	1,684,409	14,235,426
1993	691,972	998,266	3,275,220	1,907,265	14,861,657
1994	679,058	979,510	3,607,862	1,931,744	15,546,118
1995	705,389	1,016,312	3,813,201	1,974,504	15,820,285
1996	776,843	1,172,057	4,297,511	2,237,573	17,466,422
1997	701,679	963,224	3,872,806	2,043,181	16,501,485
1998	610,083	889,229	3,764,637	2,011,136	14,105,630
1999	630,064	936,470	3,777,644	2,159,307	14,328,947
2000	671,982	977,143	4,342,093	2,172,604	17,249,702
2001	582,759	910,683	3,800,617	2,001,498	15,787,730
2002	593,467	989,809	4,245,028	2,096,913	17,002,461
2003	577,208	985,646	4,289,628	1,987,355	17,710,316
2004	578,390	951,399	4,260,315	1,917,325	17,185,612
2005	506,447	899,899	3,939,292	2,107,405	17,059,395
2006	460,340	844,632	3,972,223	2,133,336	16,270,278
Monthly					
2007					
January	90,641	151,996	613,759	348,226	2,662,400
February	92,625	147,277	629,238	237,608	2,835,148
March	65,724	109,186	477,231	157,145	2,234,904
April	35,818	64,635	443,091	219,022	2,075,223
May	17,106	40,899	207,739	110,311	889,510
June	7,155	23,072	128,058	83,359	552,244
July	8,726	16,261	116,046	57,692	474,441
August	12,262	20,792	143,387	56,301	493,050
September	12,380	32,302	188,148	91,427	574,745
October	28,971	57,274	324,371	167,240	928,723
November	58,093	97,214	562,481	256,593	1,826,100
December	90,271	146,694	885,648	343,756	2,936,538
Total	519,772	907,602	4,719,197	2,128,680	18,483,026
2008					
January	96,142	157,688	871,312	349,040	3,043,249
February	94,961	150,363	800,042	251,805	2,914,023
Cumulative					
2008	191,103	308,051	1,671,354	600,845	5,957,272
2007	183,266	299,273	1,242,997	585,834	5,497,548
CANSIM	v47524	v47546	v47568	v47590	v47604

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.8-2
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	1,355,387	4,855,065
1990	..	0	1,403,046	4,396,720
1991	..	0	1,384,173	4,558,816
1992	..	0	1,517,251	4,755,394
1993	..	0	1,556,744	4,736,219
1994	..	0	1,598,873	4,848,600
1995	..	0	1,592,920	4,782,539
1996	..	0	1,675,953	5,008,794
1997	..	0	1,746,314	4,575,723
1998	..	0	1,598,648	3,139,108
1999	..	0	1,732,264	3,371,724
2000	0	0	1,910,144	5,541,924
2001	0	0	1,728,140	5,567,370
2002	0	0	1,863,059	5,683,411
2003	0	0	1,953,569	5,901,534
2004	0	0	1,910,132	5,588,319
2005	0	0	1,854,306	5,637,394
2006	0	0	1,753,585	5,263,000
Monthly				
2007				
January	0	0	310,069	793,801
February	0	0	288,629	963,048
March	0	0	232,790	800,841
April	0	0	155,458	577,582
May	0	0	79,081	291,257
June	0	0	53,781	165,643
July	0	0	53,280	156,639
August	0	0	73,714	153,100
September	0	0	32,801	158,849
October	0	0	96,073	231,753
November	0	0	190,367	494,804
December	0	0	304,700	785,668
Total	0	0	1,870,743	5,572,985
2008				
January	0	0	224,717	852,481
February	0	0	286,659	893,982
Cumulative				
2008	0	0	511,376	1,746,463
2007	0	0	598,698	1,756,849
CANSIM	v783920	v47625	v47647	v47669

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.8-2 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to commercial customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, ¹ Yukon and Northwest Territories	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	644,499	688,538	2,658,509	1,294,066	11,496,064
1990	673,881	637,913	2,712,696	1,376,327	11,200,583
1991	638,492	642,579	2,634,050	1,400,520	11,258,630
1992	727,653	567,673	2,584,378	1,303,360	11,455,709
1993	741,363	586,956	2,493,335	1,420,372	11,534,989
1994	731,486	617,049	2,288,587	1,449,061	11,533,656
1995	759,981	640,761	2,284,520	1,521,271	11,581,992
1996	821,756	766,857	2,561,264	1,723,717	12,558,341
1997	780,940	716,256	2,252,624	1,564,407	11,636,264
1998	680,401	664,716	2,228,581	1,389,936	9,701,390
1999	678,034	707,499	2,295,402	1,469,333	10,254,256
2000	748,820	780,625	2,465,170	1,451,336	12,898,019
2001	694,983	715,303	2,294,878	1,340,315	12,340,989
2002	722,673	773,544	2,687,745	1,367,034	13,097,466
2003	701,779	726,771	2,907,002	1,279,159	13,469,814
2004	704,865	683,755	2,630,969	1,246,430	12,764,470
2005	647,381	699,490	2,402,845	1,266,726	12,508,142
2006	612,608	677,958	2,423,396	1,249,469	11,980,016
Monthly					
2007					
January	114,911	114,646	356,421	202,169	1,892,017
February	106,800	118,367	379,713	150,116	2,006,673
March	78,848	83,183	289,606	151,958	1,637,226
April	49,513	55,549	281,080	140,096	1,259,278
May	23,062	10,693	122,485	82,078	608,656
June	14,670	17,818	79,398	58,698	390,008
July	12,774	13,061	63,940	48,375	348,069
August	11,369	15,354	72,109	42,413	368,059
September	20,940	25,154	104,624	61,847	404,215
October	40,570	43,180	164,533	101,721	677,830
November	78,985	74,144	295,434	143,675	1,277,409
December	110,803	37,315	409,342	189,819	1,837,647
Total	663,245	608,464	2,618,685	1,372,965	12,707,087
2008					
January	121,672	120,500	433,417	191,335	1,944,122
February	111,614	118,937	382,845	131,141	1,925,178
Cumulative					
2008	233,286	239,437	816,262	322,476	3,869,300
2007	221,711	233,013	736,134	352,285	3,898,690
CANSIM	v47523	v47545	v47567	v47589	v47603

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.8-3
Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
	thousands of cubic metres			
Annual				
1989	..	0	3,343,006	8,860,136
1990	..	0	3,484,366	8,405,503
1991	..	0	3,442,003	8,045,657
1992	..	0	3,480,284	8,228,627
1993	..	0	3,479,296	7,825,852
1994	..	0	3,306,536	7,260,235
1995	..	0	3,672,354	6,253,945
1996	..	0	3,845,338	5,464,297
1997	..	0	3,897,334	4,616,300
1998	..	0	3,695,771	2,623,257
1999	..	0	3,669,646	2,034,347
2000	0	0	3,598,524	1,707,115
2001	0	0	2,873,302	936,137
2002	0	0	1,575,640	835,001
2003	0	0	1,412,773	934,949
2004	0	0	1,458,028	789,313
2005	0	0	1,344,450	914,777
2006	0	0	1,605,009	890,220
Monthly				
2007				
January	0	0	140,060	125,971
February	0	0	134,758	143,179
March	0	0	139,925	122,348
April	0	0	118,547	86,096
May	0	0	116,099	50,056
June	0	0	111,967	35,820
July	0	0	119,758	33,840
August	0	0	109,087	33,926
September	0	0	129,977	36,959
October	0	0	146,915	54,062
November	0	0	162,192	86,030
December	0	0	152,168	122,010
Total	0	0	1,581,453	930,297
2008				
January	0	0	174,014	123,796
February	0	0	125,917	138,293
Cumulative				
2008	0	0	299,931	262,089
2007	0	0	274,818	269,150
CANSIM	v783919	v47624	v47646	v47668

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 6.8-3 – continued

Natural gas — Gas utility sales to industrial customers

	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia, ¹ Yukon and Northwest Territories	Canada
	thousands of cubic metres				
Annual					
1989	469,489	110,679	11,903,017	2,620,425	27,306,752
1990	499,279	99,502	11,513,184	1,782,065	25,783,899
1991	506,519	55,512	11,314,826	1,593,455	24,957,972
1992	96,848	47,363	11,388,143	1,365,277	24,606,542
1993	110,186	30,151	12,007,285	1,622,917	25,075,687
1994	112,539	60,897	12,568,583	1,326,212	24,635,002
1995	136,895	24,365	13,267,735	1,198,314	24,553,608
1996	139,724	8,879	14,145,659	921,850	24,525,747
1997	153,452	11,607	14,661,007	930,137	24,269,837
1998	175,436	12,545	14,309,390	852,408	21,668,807
1999	201,436	17,205	14,224,463	333,178	20,480,275
2000	205,735	17,361	16,080,223	433,311	22,042,269
2001	156,486	19,518	14,537,432	293,093	18,815,968
2002	69,790	14,150	14,873,283	218,740	17,586,604
2003	93,794	13,000	16,847,466	192,016	19,493,998
2004	60,933	5,758	17,090,064	176,329	19,580,425
2005	50,842	8,118	16,397,114	165,187	18,880,488
2006	49,515	15,521	17,138,775	151,780	19,850,820
Monthly					
2007					
January	5,888	1,588	1,659,122	77,451	2,010,080
February	6,118	1,601	1,543,787	121,175	1,950,618
March	4,959	1,504	1,640,796	66,882	1,976,414
April	3,561	1,239	1,440,748	26,642	1,676,833
May	2,611	928	1,334,604	47,084	1,551,382
June	2,251	927	1,224,454	28,258	1,403,677
July	2,109	631	1,684,871	19,144	1,860,353
August	2,401	437	1,534,029	13,308	1,693,188
September	2,456	489	1,765,943	30,167	1,965,991
October	3,446	641	2,038,760	40,894	2,284,718
November	3,982	1,554	2,114,126	46,386	2,414,270
December	4,970	1,434	2,287,151	90,945	2,658,678
Total	44,752	12,973	20,268,391	608,336	23,446,202
2008					
January	5,615	1,969	2,315,758	82,589	2,703,741
February	5,549	1,987	2,178,043	88,036	2,537,825
Cumulative					
2008	11,164	3,956	4,493,801	170,625	5,241,566
2007	12,006	3,189	3,202,909	198,626	3,960,698
CANSIM	v47522	v47544	v47566	v47588	v47602

1. Prior to April 1, 1999 Northwest Territories includes the area now known as Nunavut. After April 1, 1999, Northwest Territories excludes the area now known as Nunavut.

Table 6.9
Natural gas — Marketable natural gas, remaining established reserves in Canada

	Atlantic Offshore	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	..	84,000	17,529,000	74,791,000
1990	..	67,000	16,903,000	78,880,000
1991	..	67,000	16,718,000	71,182,000
1992	..	67,000	16,881,000	70,409,000
1993	..	107,000	17,217,000	80,927,000
1994	..	107,000	13,415,000	85,301,000
1995	..	105,000	11,982,000	86,609,000
1996	..	105,000	12,454,000	81,805,000
1997	70,500,000	105,000	12,458,000	76,528,000
1998	70,500,000	105,000	12,181,000	71,471,000
1999	70,500,000	105,000	11,993,000	68,595,000
2000	67,083,000	105,000	11,591,000	75,633,000
2001	61,695,000	105,000	11,513,000	81,730,000
2002	56,153,000	105,000	11,419,000	76,649,000
2003	23,324,000	105,000	11,586,000	87,877,000
2004	19,278,000	105,000	11,456,000	85,007,000
2005	15,247,000	105,000	13,021,000	91,614,000
2006	11,644,000	105,000	20,006,000	98,829,000
CANSIM	v346802	v346805	v346806	v346807
	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest ¹ Territories	Canada
thousands of cubic metres				
Annual				
1989	1,705,559,000	218,393,000	716,087,000	2,732,449,000
1990	1,689,884,000	223,638,000	716,013,000	2,725,390,000
1991	1,678,553,000	229,215,000	715,129,000	2,710,869,000
1992	1,621,875,000	247,335,000	714,983,000	2,671,554,000
1993	1,578,959,000	246,957,000	308,085,000	2,232,256,000
1994	1,547,635,000	242,227,000	9,297,000	1,897,986,000
1995	1,567,785,000	253,540,000	8,869,000	1,928,894,000
1996	1,483,710,000	253,502,000	9,583,000	1,841,163,000
1997	1,392,709,000	247,432,000	8,963,000	1,808,695,000
1998	1,346,172,000	238,599,000	8,523,000	1,747,551,000
1999	1,311,707,000	238,973,000	17,025,000	1,718,898,000
2000	1,262,949,000	249,479,000	16,079,000	1,682,919,000
2001	1,272,232,000	251,451,000	15,026,000	1,693,753,000
2002	1,252,562,000	254,661,000	12,656,000	1,664,205,000
2003	1,198,748,000	259,905,000	12,456,000	1,594,001,000
2004	1,175,892,000	289,432,000	11,872,000	1,593,042,000
2005	1,153,480,000	347,833,000	11,260,000	1,632,560,000
2006	1,131,234,000	367,653,000	10,241,000	1,639,712,000
CANSIM	v346808	v346809	v346810	v346800

1. Excluding Nunavut.

Section 7

Coal

This section contains data (volume) on the supply and disposition of coal in Canada, by province. Data includes production, imports, exports, transformation

to other energy types such as electricity, manufactured gases and steam, producer consumption and non-energy and energy use.

Table 7.1-1
Coal — Coal supply and disposition in Canada

	Production	Imports	Total Supply	Exports	Transformations
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1991	71,134.2	12,567.0	83,701.2	34,112.7	48,795.2
1992	65,613.4	13,002.5	78,615.9	28,173.1	50,693.3
1993	69,029.4	8,467.9	77,497.3	28,303.6	47,777.2
1994	72,823.3	9,366.4	82,189.7	31,746.5	50,052.8
1995	74,980.2	9,734.7	84,714.9	33,992.5	50,174.6
1996	75,853.3	12,206.8	88,060.1	34,459.3	51,053.0
1997	78,673.4	14,469.0	93,142.4	36,529.9	54,298.1
1998	75,138.0	18,657.1	93,795.1	34,183.2	56,579.4
1999	72,479.3	19,758.6	92,237.9	33,539.7	56,400.6
2000	69,163.1	23,230.4	92,393.5	32,082.4	60,093.8
2001	70,355.5	25,458.5	95,814.0	30,376.2	59,795.5
CANSIM	v340777	v340794	v340777 +v340794	v340787	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843
2002	66,608.0	22,061.1	88,669.1	26,813.0	59,813.2
2003	62,139.0	30,738.3	92,877.3	28,320.0	59,387.5
2004	66,307.0	15,505.3	81,812.3	27,347.0	56,189.2
2005	67,557.0	20,745.0	88,302.0	27,370.0	56,755.9
2006	66,002.0	18,981.2	84,983.2	28,241.0	55,101.2
2007	69,360.0	..	69,359.0	30,863.0	..
2008	..	..	17,757.0	..	..
CANSIM	v187	v32452463	v187 +v32452463	v198	v32452468 +v32452469 +v32452470 +v32452471

Table 7.1-2
Coal — Coal supply and disposition in Canada - concluded

	Producer consumption	Non-energy use	Energy use, final demand	Adjustments	Total Supply
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1991	165.2	315.0	1,473.1	-1,160.0	83,701.2
1992	88.0	310.7	1,503.8	-2,153.0	78,615.9
1993	128.1	385.6	1,391.9	-489.1	77,497.3
1994	129.0	369.6	1,513.3	-1,621.5	82,189.7
1995	185.8	415.0	1,594.8	-1,647.8	84,714.9
1996	165.9	442.4	1,640.6	298.9	88,060.1
1997	144.0	450.2	1,721.3	-1.1	93,142.4
1998	104.5	430.3	1,712.5	785.2	93,795.1
1999	178.9	381.6	1,745.4	-8.3	92,237.9
2000	159.9	468.8	1,959.1	-2,370.5	92,393.5
2001	334.8	395.7	1,870.3	3,041.5	95,814.0
CANSIM	v340857	v340863	v340868	...	v340777 +v340794
2002	215.6	412.7	1,810.7	-396.1	88,669.1
2003	283.8	456.7	1,930.7	2,498.6	92,877.3
2004	263.8	488.6	2,126.1	-4,602.4	81,812.3
2005	72.3	690.7	2,035.7	1,377.4	88,302.0
2006	24.4	592.6	2,032.1	-1,008.1	84,983.2
2007	..	..	..	38,496.0	69,359.0
2008	..	..	..	9,607.0	17,757.0
CANSIM	v32452473	v32452474	v32452475	...	v187 +v32452463

Table 7.2-1
Coal — Production by province

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1989	3,515.0	520.0	10,817.0	30,823.0	24,800.0	70,475.0
1990	3,415.0	548.0	9,406.0	30,528.0	24,557.0	68,454.0
1991	4,138.0	498.0	8,980.0	32,553.0	24,965.0	71,134.0
1992	4,488.0	399.0	10,027.0	33,527.0	17,173.0	65,614.0
1993	3,648.0	391.0	10,046.0	34,319.0	20,633.0	69,037.0
1994	3,508.0	331.0	10,686.0	35,684.0	22,583.0	72,792.0
1995	2,483.0	263.0	10,740.0	37,145.0	24,350.0	74,981.0
1996	3,172.0	272.0	10,838.0	36,150.0	25,422.0	75,854.0
1997	2,717.0	174.0	11,653.0	36,343.0	27,876.0	78,763.0
1998	2,119.0	273.0	11,791.0	36,158.0	24,868.0	75,209.0
1999	1,536.0	251.0	11,659.0	34,203.0	24,845.0	72,494.0
2000	1,165.0	229.0	11,190.0	30,899.0	25,682.0	69,164.0
2001	881.0	165.0	11,390.0	30,912.0	27,006.0	70,355.0
2002	x	174.0	x	30,485.0	24,397.0	66,608.0
2003	x	143.0	x	28,229.0	23,073.0	62,139.0
2004	x	x	11,586.0	27,285.0	27,313.0	66,307.0
2005	x	x	11,017.0	29,636.0	26,718.0	67,557.0
2006	x	x	10,440.0	32,293.0	23,161.0	66,002.0
2007	x	x	10,541.0	32,732.0	25,940.0	69,360.0
2008	x	x	..	..	..	..
CANSIM	v188	v189	v190	v191	v192	v187

Table 7.2-2
Coal — Production all types — Canada

	Bituminous	Subbituminous	Lignite	Total coal production, all types
	kilotonnes			
Annual				
1989	38,743.0	20,915.0	10,817.0	70,475.0
1990	37,795.0	21,252.0	9,406.0	68,454.0
1991	39,912.0	22,243.0	8,980.0	71,134.0
1992	32,568.0	23,020.0	10,027.0	65,614.0
1993	35,331.0	23,662.0	10,046.0	69,037.0
1994	36,621.0	25,489.0	10,686.0	72,792.0
1995	38,618.0	25,622.0	10,740.0	74,981.0
1996	40,029.0	24,985.0	10,838.0	75,854.0
1997	41,328.0	25,781.0	11,653.0	78,763.0
1998	38,129.0	25,283.0	11,791.0	75,209.0
1999	36,538.0	24,299.0	11,659.0	72,494.0
2000	33,805.0	24,171.0	11,190.0	69,164.0
2001	34,027.0	24,940.0	11,390.0	70,355.0
2002	29,656.0	x	x	66,608.0
2003	26,564.0	x	x	62,139.0
2004	29,575.0	25,147.0	11,586.0	66,307.0
2005	30,796.0	25,742.0	11,017.0	67,557.0
2006	29,409.0	26,153.0	10,440.0	66,002.0
2007	32,809.0	26,011.0	10,541.0	69,360.0
2008	..	..	..	..
CANSIM	v194	v195	v196	v187

Table 7.3
Coal — Imports by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Alberta	Canada
	kilotonnes							
Annual								
1991	0.0	0.0	0.0	552.1	12,015.1	0.0	0.0	12,567.0
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	571.5	12,431.0	0.0	0.0	13,002.5
1993	0.0	0.0	494.6	634.7	7,328.7	9.9	0.2	8,467.9
1994	0.0	0.0	740.3	701.4	7,892.7	32.2	0.0	9,366.4
1995	0.0	46.0	1,076.6	761.9	7,747.3	98.9	4.0	9,734.7
1996	0.0	0.0	956.5	722.8	10,501.4	21.0	5.3	12,206.8
1997	17.4	227.1	1,150.7	775.5	12,076.6	214.9	6.8	14,469.0
1998	89.0	589.5	1,137.1	856.8	15,484.5	493.9	6.2	18,657.1
1999	32.9	1,415.3	1,089.7	729.8	16,048.3	437.1	5.6	19,758.6
2000	70.5	2,397.2	1,022.0	792.5	18,499.3	443.1	5.8	23,230.4
2001	x	x	x	825.9	20,743.7	362.1	x	25,458.5
CANSIM	v341941	v342471	v342778	v343083	v343657	v344263	v345060	v340794
2002	0.0	1,958.2	1,097.1	794.1	18,048.8	156.3	6.6	22,061.1
2003	0.0	4,168.5	2,291.5	1,458.6	22,819.7	0.0	0.0	30,738.3
2004	0.0	2,197.7	2,858.7	353.7	10,088.6	0.0	6.6	15,505.3
2005	0.0	2,352.8	995.8	789.4	16,322.6	278.0	6.3	20,745.0
2006	0.0	2,194.7	994.2	823.4	14,769.6	193.2	6.0	18,981.2
CANSIM	v32453576	v32454082	v32454394	v32454694	v32455213	v32455801	v32456548	v32452463

Table 7.4
Coal — Exports by province

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1991	1,688.6	9.6	8,073.1	24,341.4	34,112.7
1992	2,061.6	8.5	8,670.7	17,432.2	28,173.1
1993	978.5	29.3	8,890.1	18,405.6	28,303.6
1994	860.2	51.3	8,629.8	22,205.2	31,746.5
1995	57.3	0.0	9,955.2	23,980.2	33,992.5
1996	76.6	10.9	9,913.8	24,458.1	34,459.3
1997	49.9	0.0	9,181.1	27,299.0	36,529.9
1998	0.0	0.0	9,723.6	24,459.6	34,183.2
1999	0.0	0.0	9,049.5	24,490.2	33,539.7
2000	0.0	0.0	6,558.3	25,524.1	32,082.4
2001	x	x	x	x	30,376.2
CANSIM	v342468	v344720	v345054	v345593	v340787
2002	0.0	0.0	4,333.7	22,518.2	26,851.8
2003	0.0	0.0	3,279.5	25,040.3	28,319.8
2004	0.0	0.0	1,776.2	25,296.9	27,073.1
2005	0.0	0.0	2,371.5	23,032.1	25,403.7
2006	0.0	0.0	4,475.0	20,875.8	25,350.7
CANSIM	v32454081	v32456237	v32456547	v32457076	v32452462

Table 7.5-1
Coal — Coal transformed to other energy types

	Electricity by utilities	Electricity by industry	Coke and manufactured gases	Steam generation	Total transformation
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	42,135.8	13.2	4,996.3	29.3	47,174.6
1991	43,872.5	16.7	4,906.0	0.0	48,795.2
1992	45,807.9	0.0	4,885.4	0.0	50,693.3
1993	43,112.0	0.0	4,665.2	0.0	47,777.2
1994	45,273.2	0.0	4,779.6	0.0	50,052.8
1995	45,953.6	31.9	4,189.1	0.0	50,174.6
1996	46,606.8	0.3	4,445.9	0.0	51,053.0
1997	49,799.4	8.6	4,490.1	0.0	54,298.1
1998	52,454.9	5.5	4,119.0	0.0	56,579.4
1999	52,037.4	3.2	4,360.0	0.0	56,400.6
2000	55,823.7	5.5	4,264.6	0.0	60,093.8
2001	55,537.2	2.9	4,255.4	0.0	59,795.5
CANSIM	v340830	v340833	v340839	v340843	v340830 +v340833 +v340839 +v340843
2002	55,612.4	0.0	4,200.8	0.0	59,813.2
2003	55,213.2	0.0	4,174.3	0.0	59,387.5
2004	51,241.4	576.9	4,370.7	0.2	56,189.2
2005	52,465.7	0.9	4,289.1	0.2	56,755.9
2006	50,774.7	1.1	4,325.1	0.3	55,101.2
CANSIM	v32452468	v32452469	v32452470	v32452471	v32452468 +v32452469 +v32452470 +v32452471

Table 7.5-2
Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by electric utilities

	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes							
Annual							
1991	2,290.7	426.4	10,889.4	231.6	7,548.8	22,485.8	43,872.5
1992	2,344.4	471.2	10,579.1	232.9	8,418.9	23,761.3	45,807.9
1993	2,415.7	532.2	7,041.8	178.3	8,750.4	24,193.7	43,112.0
1994	2,671.9	1,144.0	5,831.1	168.7	9,390.7	26,066.9	45,273.2
1995	2,564.2	1,303.8	6,246.8	117.1	9,522.3	26,199.4	45,953.6
1996	2,864.2	1,370.1	7,249.2	175.9	9,562.7	25,385.1	46,606.8
1997	3,024.3	1,326.7	9,192.9	125.3	9,820.4	26,309.9	49,799.4
1998	2,596.7	1,433.4	12,342.0	546.0	9,795.3	25,741.3	52,454.9
1999	2,868.5	1,379.1	12,855.9	299.7	9,724.9	24,909.4	52,037.4
2000	3,321.6	1,242.3	16,749.6	561.2	9,180.5	24,768.5	55,823.7
2001	x	x	15,651.4	265.8	x	x	55,537.2
CANSIM	v342491	v342801	v343696	v344296	v344746	v345096	v340830
Annual							
2002	2,668.5	1,203.9	16,180.6	215.2	9,438.6	25,905.6	55,612.4
2003	2,473.8	1,356.3	15,906.8	349.0	9,451.3	25,676.0	55,213.2
2004	2,636.5	1,213.1	11,852.6	180.4	9,945.9	25,412.9	51,241.4
2005	2,299.3	1,135.2	13,553.5	278.0	9,340.6	25,859.2	52,465.7
2006	2,542.0	1,102.5	11,807.4	193.2	9,013.3	26,116.1	50,774.7
CANSIM	v32454088	v32454400	v32455219	v32455807	v32456243	v32456554	v32452468

Table 7.5-3
Coal — Coal transformed to electricity by industry

	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Canada
kilotonnes				
Annual				
1990	0.0	13.2	0.0	13.2
1991	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7
1992	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1993	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1994	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1995	0.0	30.9	1.1	31.9
1996	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
1997	0.0	8.6	0.0	8.6
1998	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
1999	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.2
2000	0.0	5.5	0.0	5.5
2001	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.9
CANSIM	v343119	v343699	v344299	v340833
2002	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2004	0.0	574.6	0.0	576.9
2005	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
2006	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
CANSIM	v32454700	v32455220	v32455808	v32452469

Table 7.6
Coal — Producer consumption

	Nova Scotia	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	1.5	0.9	8.7	132.4	143.5
1991	1.2	1.0	6.4	156.6	165.2
1992	0.9	0.8	6.1	80.0	88.0
1993	1.0	0.5	6.4	120.3	128.1
1994	0.9	0.0	5.8	122.3	129.0
1995	1.0	0.0	8.1	176.7	185.8
1996	1.1	0.0	6.6	158.4	165.9
1997	1.0	0.0	5.9	137.1	144.0
1998	0.9	0.0	6.8	96.7	104.5
1999	0.8	0.0	4.8	173.3	178.9
2000	0.6	0.0	6.0	153.3	159.9
2001	x	x	x	x	334.8
CANSIM	v342501	v344763	v345117	v345653	v340857
2002	0.0	0.0	0.0	215.5	215.6
2003	0.0	0.0	12.0	271.8	283.8
2004	0.0	0.0	0.1	263.7	263.8
2005	0.0	0.0	2.8	69.5	72.3
2006	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.4	24.4
CANSIM	v32454090	v32456245	v32456556	v32457083	v32452473

Table 7.7
Coal — Non-energy use consumption

	Québec	Ontario	Saskatchewan	Alberta	Canada
kilotonnes					
Annual					
1990	259.3	0.0	89.3	0.0	348.6
1991	222.0	0.8	92.2	0.0	315.0
1992	221.5	0.0	89.2	0.0	310.7
1993	242.3	2.0	141.3	0.0	385.6
1994	254.1	7.0	108.4	0.0	369.6
1995	271.9	24.4	118.8	0.0	415.0
1996	265.1	45.7	131.7	0.0	442.4
1997	273.0	44.7	132.6	0.0	450.2
1998	279.4	43.8	107.1	0.0	430.3
1999	257.3	41.2	83.0	0.0	381.6
2000	287.5	43.9	137.5	0.0	468.8
2001	242.6	10.7	x	x	395.7
CANSIM	v343139	v343724	v344768	v345123	v340863
2002	273.2	0.0	139.4	0.1	412.7
2003	300.6	0.0	150.0	6.2	456.7
2004	315.7	0.0	166.1	6.8	488.6
2005	273.0	224.9	186.4	6.4	690.7
2006	295.8	104.1	186.4	6.1	592.6
CANSIM	v32454702	v32455223	v32456246	v32456557	v32452474

Table 7.8-1
Coal — Energy use, final demand by industry

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement	Total manufacturing	Residential	Energy use, final demand
kilotonnes							
Annual							
1990	189.1	10.7	442.2	831.4	1,629.0	91.9	1,729.5
1991	160.9	2.3	320.9	727.1	1,355.1	93.8	1,473.1
1992	117.2	4.5	370.8	741.7	1,370.1	88.3	1,503.8
1993	103.3	3.4	305.7	710.8	1,287.7	82.7	1,391.9
1994	147.6	6.6	326.6	787.9	1,437.8	69.7	1,513.3
1995	128.7	9.8	349.2	816.7	1,485.9	108.2	1,594.8
1996	134.3	16.5	396.6	793.9	1,531.7	109.1	1,640.6
1997	148.8	18.2	353.7	903.3	1,617.5	103.9	1,721.3
1998	136.4	15.3	404.0	853.3	1,578.6	91.7	1,712.5
1999	109.4	14.9	382.9	961.9	1,620.1	90.9	1,745.4
2000	128.8	17.6	392.1	1,031.5	1,798.1	84.5	1,959.1
2001	x	x	x	990.6	1,740.9	75.5	1,870.3
CANSIM	v340888	v340893	v340899	v340904	v340922	v340964	v340868
2002	x	x	x	x	1,716.2	63.0	1,810.7
2003	x	x	x	x	1,864.5	62.7	1,930.7
2004	x	x	x	x	1,940.6	70.4	2,126.1
2005	x	x	x	x	1,921.0	81.5	2,035.7
2006	x	x	x	x	1,899.7	86.5	2,032.1
CANSIM	v32452480	v32452481	v32452482	v32452483	v32452479	v32452485	v32452475

Table 7.8-2
Coal — Energy use, final demand by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	1.4	7.1	45.4	0.1	570.0	727.8
1991	19.2	4.7	58.7	0.1	407.9	604.5
1992	45.4	0.0	48.3	0.0	423.7	515.9
1993	21.5	0.0	57.5	0.0	386.5	470.7
1994	0.0	0.0	52.5	0.0	459.0	577.8
1995	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	461.7	596.8
1996	0.0	0.0	58.1	0.0	489.6	600.7
1997	0.0	0.0	48.1	0.0	480.0	706.8
1998	41.8	0.0	51.7	0.0	504.6	642.3
1999	34.4	0.0	53.3	0.0	473.8	699.3
2000	74.2	0.0	62.8	0.0	517.0	686.6
2001	x	x	x	x	545.6	614.6
CANSIM	v341978	v342252	v342507	v342820	v343144	v343729
2002	31.5	0.0	32.1	0.0	479.6	561.6
2003	3.5	0.0	47.7	0.0	475.9	492.2
2004	0.0	0.0	40.6	0.0	612.8	479.9
2005	0.0	0.0	42.0	0.0	516.4	407.7
2006	0.0	0.0	39.2	0.0	527.6	368.3
CANSIM	v32453583	v32453856	v32454091	v32454402	v32454703	v32455224
	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada	
kilotonnes						
Annual						
1990	119.0	100.8	50.0	107.9	1,729.5	
1991	96.0	106.7	49.9	125.2	1,473.1	
1992	121.9	107.6	39.9	200.8	1,503.8	
1993	109.7	105.1	44.2	196.8	1,391.9	
1994	115.6	61.5	43.0	203.8	1,513.3	
1995	116.9	90.8	59.3	212.8	1,594.8	
1996	125.7	100.9	59.1	206.5	1,640.6	
1997	129.3	110.5	45.9	200.9	1,721.3	
1998	124.6	94.8	40.6	212.1	1,712.5	
1999	108.0	89.3	36.9	251.0	1,745.4	
2000	111.1	107.7	48.9	350.8	1,959.1	
2001	79.6	x	x	x	1,870.3	
CANSIM	v344319	v344771	v345128	v345661	v340868	
2002	64.8	128.2	99.6	413.3	1,810.7	
2003	62.5	132.9	283.8	432.1	1,930.7	
2004	67.8	150.3	219.1	555.6	2,126.1	
2005	57.9	155.6	413.4	442.8	2,035.7	
2006	58.7	173.0	443.6	421.8	2,032.1	
CANSIM	v32455811	v32456247	v32456558	v32457084	v32452475	

Section 8

Electricity

This section contains data on the supply and disposition of electricity in Canada, by province. Data includes primary and secondary production, imports, exports,

and producer consumption. Data is also available for utility and industry generation of electricity by type such as hydro, conventional steam and nuclear.

Table 8.1
Electricity — Supply and disposition, Canada

	Primary electricity production	Secondary electricity production	Electricity exports	Electricity imports	Supply	Availability	Producer consumption	Disposition
gigawatt hours								
Annual								
1990	362,745.3	104,850.4	18,129.6	17,780.8	467,246.9	432,981.9	34,265.0	467,246.9
1991	385,443.4	107,581.5	24,522.1	6,093.6	474,596.4	437,945.5	36,650.8	474,596.4
1992	389,375.7	115,029.3	31,528.2	6,476.8	479,353.6	442,482.2	36,871.1	479,353.6
1993	409,082.9	106,881.9	34,967.3	7,551.1	488,548.6	451,775.9	36,772.5	488,548.6
1994	428,408.9	111,032.9	50,919.4	7,004.8	495,527.2	457,850.4	37,676.4	495,527.2
1995	425,012.0	117,727.6	43,443.8	7,421.8	506,717.6	466,982.7	39,734.9	506,717.6
1996	439,752.2	116,118.3	43,838.7	6,182.5	518,214.3	474,500.8	43,713.3	518,214.3
1997	425,192.3	131,756.3	45,230.3	9,499.1	521,217.4	480,387.3	40,829.7	521,217.4
1998	396,176.8	148,906.0	44,611.7	17,276.6	517,747.7	477,605.5	40,141.9	517,747.7
1999	411,574.9	148,499.2	44,895.9	16,016.4	531,194.6	487,105.0	44,089.4	531,194.6
2000	423,487.8	162,327.4	50,982.8	15,342.0	550,174.4	503,402.6	46,771.7	550,174.4
2001	402,198.3	167,220.4	39,244.3	16,115.8	546,290.2	502,680.4	43,609.6	546,290.2
2002	418,148.2	162,922.0	36,818.1	16,444.2	560,696.3	518,488.7	42,207.5	560,696.3
2003	404,756.4	164,732.3	31,310.7	24,520.4	562,698.4	524,571.4	38,127.0	562,698.4
2004	422,840.3	157,599.8	33,666.0	22,857.2	569,631.3	531,758.1	37,873.1	569,631.3
2005	446,855.4	157,492.5	43,528.1	19,676.7	580,496.5	539,254.1	41,242.3	580,496.5
2006	444,299.9	146,389.9	42,735.8	23,623.8	571,577.8	527,750.8	43,826.9	571,577.8
CANSIM	v340781	v340786	v340791	v340798	v340781 +v340786 +v340798 -v340791	v340824 +v340829 -v340861	v340861	= Supply
	v32452649	v32453060	v32452650	v32452651	v32452649 +v32453060 +v32452651 -v32452650	v32452653 +v32453061 -v32452655	v32452655	= Supply

Table 8.2
Electricity — Utility generation in Canada

	Utility hydro generation	Utility conventional steam generation	Utility steam nuclear generation	Utility internal combustion generation	Utility combustion turbine generation	Total utility generation
megawatt hour						
Annual						
1989	258,488,085	108,410,759	75,350,595	692,496	824,796	443,766,731
1990	261,873,016	93,891,033	68,836,624	705,946	740,421	426,047,040
1991	273,380,999	94,416,397	80,122,249	731,441	804,674	449,460,422
1992	281,923,974	101,459,249	76,021,023	694,057	1,615,296	461,713,599
1993	286,328,359	91,499,586	88,619,950	710,489	1,959,117	469,117,501
1994	292,825,294	92,622,850	101,730,068	776,746	2,192,485	490,147,443
1995	298,714,007	96,935,001	92,305,784	895,799	4,898,515	493,749,106
1996	319,019,286	96,042,170	87,516,176	950,936	5,731,801	509,260,369
1997	314,116,096	109,957,580	77,856,886	866,088	7,163,032	509,959,682
1998	298,253,377	125,582,732	67,442,970	778,825	8,315,208	500,373,112
1999	310,064,093	122,240,624	69,330,671	697,160	9,208,403	511,540,950
2000	322,399,522	132,280,079	68,678,620	696,787	13,173,572	537,231,585
2001	299,388,972	134,554,869	72,353,647	677,086	14,280,562	521,255,136
2002	314,894,633	129,394,303	71,250,476	743,721	16,120,461	532,403,594
2003	302,925,381	128,851,625	70,652,532	704,277	15,255,998	518,389,813
2004	302,902,381	116,207,606	85,270,418	745,636	17,437,284	522,563,325
2005	327,457,485	118,434,238	86,829,982	679,296	17,506,999	550,908,000
2006	317,998,961	108,443,111	92,418,511	658,124	18,734,045	538,252,752
Monthly						
2007						
January	33,468,123	10,778,483	7,637,972	71,733	1,734,880	53,691,191
February	31,430,175	10,913,218	7,295,752	66,269	1,821,318	51,526,732
March	30,772,174	10,090,381	7,502,965	67,295	1,806,972	50,239,787
April	27,628,691	9,391,487	6,828,966	58,215	1,537,305	45,444,664
May	26,526,251	8,064,038	7,734,724	55,604	1,527,139	43,907,756
June	24,930,797	8,605,825	7,500,915	50,122	1,511,950	42,599,609
July	25,347,049	9,294,541	7,988,932	51,859	1,660,843	44,343,224
August	24,943,231	10,122,733	7,824,195	51,286	1,825,824	44,938,901
September	21,952,867	8,932,219	6,918,179	42,088	1,651,994	39,497,347
October	25,770,741	9,009,348	6,672,270	70,959	1,815,143	43,338,461
November	29,986,131	9,470,122	6,366,500	71,188	1,813,322	47,952,721
December	32,437,979	10,011,944	8,385,308	81,465	1,923,082	52,839,778
Total	335,194,209	114,684,339	88,656,678	738,083	20,629,772	560,320,171
2008						
January	34,155,022	9,905,559	8,963,878	79,250	1,881,502	54,985,211
February	33,142,592	9,667,688	7,615,360	70,057	1,888,436	52,384,133
March	32,402,454	9,799,893	7,260,833	67,585	1,891,374	51,422,139
Cumulative						
2008	99,700,068	29,373,140	23,840,071	216,892	5,661,312	158,791,483
2007	95,670,472	31,782,082	22,436,689	205,297	5,363,170	155,457,710
CANSIM	v222416	v222417	v222418	v222419	v222420	v222421

Table 8.3
Electricity — Industry generation in Canada

	Industrial hydro generation	Industrial conventional steam generation	Industrial internal combustion generation	Industrial combustion turbine generation	Total industrial generation
megawatt hour					
Annual					
1989	29,154,182	6,583,702	105,668	2,541,436	38,384,988
1990	30,963,364	6,650,259	96,163	2,304,963	40,014,749
1991	30,932,123	6,914,113	81,745	2,457,253	40,385,234
1992	30,208,824	6,949,769	22,088	2,629,059	39,809,740
1993	32,773,290	6,950,974	8,352	2,426,121	42,158,737
1994	31,861,621	8,482,886	570	2,994,722	43,339,799
1995	32,115,020	7,850,575	192,414	3,168,539	43,326,548
1996	32,136,758	7,212,783	207,472	3,070,831	42,627,844
1997	31,186,619	9,127,262	251,753	3,914,388	44,480,022
1998	29,417,739	9,999,060	347,835	3,782,204	43,546,838
1999	31,596,572	10,437,737	533,578	3,983,413	46,551,951
2000	30,902,845	10,482,798	551,114	4,205,011	46,141,768
2001	28,926,737	10,880,786	535,471	4,159,192	44,502,186
2002	30,997,150	10,960,736	228,631	4,138,789	46,325,306
2003	29,962,480	10,946,487	232,761	4,686,924	45,828,652
2004	32,187,110	11,130,532	249,922	5,161,016	48,728,580
2005	31,147,582	10,480,235	271,179	4,441,223	46,340,219
2006	33,084,874	9,753,423	279,974	3,726,308	46,844,579
Monthly					
2007					
January	2,992,932	902,345	29,863	318,484	4,243,624
February	2,547,485	797,983	21,304	301,724	3,668,496
March	2,614,670	891,852	24,367	339,313	3,870,202
April	2,386,601	840,149	20,528	309,178	3,556,456
May	2,427,764	703,310	20,578	280,930	3,432,582
June	2,483,211	717,340	19,455	264,433	3,484,439
July	2,386,788	828,041	18,276	306,075	3,539,180
August	2,276,180	787,572	18,994	311,538	3,394,284
September	2,163,790	727,222	20,454	319,903	3,231,369
October	2,105,207	778,770	22,621	327,117	3,233,715
November	2,395,872	764,068	23,650	326,997	3,510,587
December	2,529,549	810,044	25,330	331,868	3,696,791
Total	29,310,049	9,548,696	265,420	3,737,560	42,861,725
2008					
January	2,711,238	834,916	26,240	304,475	3,876,869
February	2,581,916	741,449	25,063	323,015	3,671,443
March	2,572,677	788,176	25,768	336,835	3,723,456
Cumulative					
2008	7,865,831	2,364,541	77,071	964,325	11,271,768
2007	8,155,087	2,592,180	75,534	959,521	11,782,322
CANSIM	v222422	v222423	v222424	v222425	v222426

Table 8.4
Electricity — Generation by province

	Newfoundland and Labrador	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Québec
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	34,864,008	104,408	9,167,752	17,588,754	144,848,349
1990	36,503,270	80,768	9,429,600	16,664,932	135,458,418
1991	36,967,468	71,058	9,385,067	15,759,381	142,281,241
1992	36,680,709	34,130	9,722,341	15,962,331	147,077,226
1993	40,846,223	58,834	9,713,562	15,111,657	154,443,477
1994	38,405,038	39,865	9,760,316	15,866,673	162,898,968
1995	37,902,392	16,090	9,550,938	12,666,736	172,556,272
1996	36,816,509	8,824	9,985,274	15,367,673	170,520,308
1997	41,748,738	20,928	10,494,153	16,699,594	165,997,286
1998	45,116,350	2,593	10,756,709	18,990,320	154,734,529
1999	42,637,887	8,239	11,071,819	18,576,415	168,884,756
2000	43,597,943	48,081	11,605,083	18,778,156	179,728,120
2001	41,219,108	43,399	11,826,289	20,169,173	170,791,105
2002	44,122,745	18,893	12,109,206	19,417,624	176,951,791
2003	42,039,229	42,364	12,386,888	20,923,672	177,460,988
2004	41,530,655	42,929	12,563,752	20,809,111	174,572,294
2005	42,147,123	38,438	12,371,688	20,280,792	179,767,531
2006	42,783,266	33,143	11,425,315	18,116,452	178,845,221
Monthly					
2007					
January	4,575,312	4,724	1,207,073	1,787,436	19,545,807
February	4,212,665	8,147	1,132,356	1,698,105	18,979,904
March	4,107,213	12,835	1,148,576	1,601,061	18,546,202
April	3,635,129	9,601	1,027,360	1,362,734	15,787,262
May	3,176,153	9,496	961,917	1,497,755	14,357,393
June	2,533,754	6,218	915,373	1,007,869	13,666,499
July	2,587,478	5,895	969,864	1,318,142	12,753,946
August	2,835,937	6,166	974,976	1,364,149	12,777,999
September	2,689,572	10,491	930,494	1,186,223	11,706,475
October	2,337,306	11,685	1,008,735	1,083,536	14,342,718
November	4,024,883	13,071	1,069,095	1,476,371	15,999,397
December	4,892,927	14,353	1,168,050	1,513,684	17,582,072
Total	41,608,329	112,682	12,513,869	16,897,065	186,045,674
2008					
January	4,860,095	11,592	1,189,005	1,702,759	19,160,032
February	4,565,932	10,175	1,094,188	1,470,486	19,387,186
March	4,798,140	8,896	1,180,169	1,412,590	18,745,780
Cumulative					
2008	14,224,167	30,663	3,463,362	4,585,835	57,292,998
2007	12,895,190	25,706	3,488,005	5,086,602	57,071,913
CANSIM	v222140	v222156	v222176	v222200	v222232

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 8.4 – continued

Electricity — Generation by province

	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	141,436,529	18,740,652	13,500,975	43,335,356	57,654,824
1990	129,342,852	20,149,242	13,939,828	42,874,401	60,662,162
1991	140,670,737	22,871,031	13,575,981	44,339,552	62,981,418
1992	138,517,508	26,763,147	14,126,839	47,520,341	64,057,573
1993	140,708,715	27,121,440	15,302,634	48,276,647	58,773,780
1994	148,433,263	28,434,850	15,470,634	52,274,205	61,015,306
1995	147,293,515	29,224,631	16,355,987	52,317,919	58,006,321
1996	146,584,844	31,172,371	16,512,150	51,816,853	71,764,713
1997	146,651,617	33,749,382	16,877,522	54,046,699	66,961,301
1998	141,321,275	31,738,166	16,947,991	55,603,128	67,709,737
1999	148,066,504	28,690,879	16,804,419	54,253,153	68,044,863
2000	152,928,031	32,500,105	17,479,130	57,406,003	68,240,926
2001	152,308,135	33,447,676	17,146,117	60,408,497	57,332,112
2002	153,764,351	29,437,156	17,809,389	59,082,941	64,944,991
2003	150,063,368	21,152,179	19,719,249	56,254,694	63,050,922
2004	156,008,327	27,703,162	18,206,421	58,220,612	60,495,613
2005	158,522,116	37,000,786	19,023,438	59,159,702	67,811,173
2006	157,892,546	34,172,020	18,530,134	60,120,628	62,021,396
Monthly					
2007					
January	14,196,242	2,752,700	1,793,916	5,432,464	6,521,268
February	13,904,990	2,431,818	1,600,902	5,114,225	6,008,106
March	13,509,269	2,438,039	1,718,162	5,086,023	5,831,800
April	12,805,451	2,337,544	1,619,106	4,862,066	5,457,585
May	12,530,145	2,760,666	1,617,068	4,764,264	5,572,544
June	13,278,519	2,939,751	1,550,373	4,700,303	5,399,418
July	13,651,149	3,316,105	1,714,486	5,050,102	6,422,034
August	13,899,013	3,302,531	1,843,216	4,883,932	6,357,503
September	11,947,963	2,792,125	1,430,937	4,824,094	5,123,138
October	12,086,024	2,888,378	1,542,279	5,098,604	6,073,323
November	12,342,047	3,155,066	1,797,620	5,253,557	6,224,308
December	13,796,687	3,027,388	1,780,780	5,434,537	7,220,629
Total	157,947,499	34,142,111	20,008,845	60,504,171	72,211,656
2008					
January	14,873,098	3,116,287	1,833,426	5,127,839	6,863,352
February	14,005,631	2,904,007	1,644,253	4,898,025	5,964,277
March	13,888,682	2,840,818	1,603,279	4,966,523	5,586,887
Cumulative					
2008	42,767,411	8,861,112	5,080,958	14,992,387	18,414,516
2007	41,610,501	7,622,557	5,112,980	15,632,712	18,361,174
CANSIM	v222264	v222292	v222322	v222352	v222377

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 8.4 – continued

Electricity — Generation by province

	Yukon Territory	Northwest Territories including Nunavut	Northwest ¹ Territories	Nunavut	Canada
	megawatt hour				
Annual					
1989	440,236	469,876	..	..	482,151,719
1990	484,642	471,674	..	..	466,061,789
1991	460,638	477,422	..	..	489,845,656
1992	480,472	580,722	..	..	501,523,339
1993	334,879	584,390	..	..	511,276,238
1994	297,085	591,039	..	..	533,487,242
1995	386,618	798,235	..	..	537,075,654
1996	499,962	838,732	..	..	551,888,213
1997	376,432	816,052	..	..	554,439,704
1998	317,545	695,312	..	..	543,933,655
1999	295,696	..	..	..	558,092,901
2000	296,409	..	550,934	214,432	583,373,353
2001	303,105	..	545,363	215,225	565,757,322
2002	312,200	..	565,981	191,632	578,728,900
2003	320,127	..	646,244	133,225	564,218,465
2004	328,601	..	646,309	139,446	571,291,905
2005	343,748	..	640,039	141,645	597,248,219
2006	359,031	..	653,470	144,709	585,097,331
Monthly					
2007					
January	38,430	..	65,335	14,108	57,934,815
February	32,707	..	58,771	12,532	55,195,228
March	34,721	..	62,223	13,865	54,109,989
April	29,822	..	55,348	12,112	49,001,120
May	26,716	..	54,418	11,803	47,340,338
June	24,116	..	51,070	10,785	46,084,048
July	29,446	..	53,125	10,632	47,882,404
August	24,657	..	52,219	10,887	48,333,185
September	24,591	..	51,194	11,419	42,728,716
October	27,221	..	59,453	12,914	46,572,176
November	34,506	..	60,084	13,303	51,463,308
December	27,761	..	63,355	14,346	56,536,569
Total	354,694	..	686,595	148,706	603,181,896
2008					
January	38,799	..	63,467	14,543	58,862,080
February	32,935	..	58,944	12,530	56,055,576
March	32,674	..	59,485	13,530	55,145,595
Cumulative					
2008	104,408	..	181,896	40,603	170,063,251
2007	105,858	..	186,329	40,505	167,240,032
CANSIM	v222401	v222414	v222113	v222126	v222432

1. Excluding Nunavut.

Table 8.5
Electricity — Exports to the United States by province

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	British Columbia	Canada
	megawatt hour						
Annual							
1989	4,640,055	5,437,826	4,313,718	1,284,229	71,712	6,340,965	22,088,505
1990	4,275,151	3,403,240	2,050,470	2,049,723	121,834	6,227,865	18,128,283
1991	3,091,699	6,054,383	4,771,216	3,487,503	139,130	7,070,497	24,614,428
1992	1,775,499	8,877,283	5,303,001	6,249,897	138,110	9,205,499	31,549,289
1993	1,836,896	13,008,471	7,157,286	7,359,214	229,450	5,256,375	34,847,692
1994	2,339,504	17,336,984	13,372,971	8,665,949	62,659	9,233,477	51,011,544
1995	3,584,783	16,853,717	10,209,474	9,033,361	154,870	3,484,442	43,320,647
1996	3,073,359	15,326,915	7,393,811	9,733,381	297,367	8,034,000	43,875,423
1997	3,928,087	11,863,035	7,191,230	11,617,611	305,412	10,174,978	45,266,890
1998	4,394,488	13,049,495	5,675,382	9,671,226	203,671	9,260,787	42,316,569
1999	5,045,451	15,475,099	4,599,259	6,701,529	146,187	10,922,894	42,915,136
2000	4,406,042	20,703,806	5,767,877	8,784,994	114,859	9,868,814	49,773,598
2001	3,582,987	14,930,436	5,222,869	9,504,260	280,024	6,036,962	40,165,304
2002	2,573,986	14,838,080	4,116,032	6,575,394	460,805	7,506,150	36,203,350
2003	2,687,090	10,038,237	4,653,192	4,474,370	707,742	8,638,586	31,388,546
2004	2,305,509	9,470,457	8,593,898	7,077,031	685,546	5,645,631	34,041,508
2005	2,961,737	10,565,128	8,816,132	12,140,597	691,397	8,258,689	43,623,791
2006	2,140,490	11,712,745	9,192,244	12,269,662	594,674	5,104,041	41,309,868
Monthly							
2007							
January	59,531	1,475,618	571,081	636,808	71,102	547,514	3,375,729
February	62,856	1,831,782	936,967	433,057	83,840	684,833	4,050,860
March	177,351	1,557,530	755,366	594,590	82,348	601,690	3,775,407
April	194,970	1,467,585	990,130	593,424	82,348	591,833	3,934,674
May	335,224	1,488,174	898,224	1,040,207	195,480	734,968	4,710,242
June	206,393	1,379,722	854,367	1,199,170	130,015	761,906	4,558,200
July	214,754	1,329,191	1,065,881	1,383,949	19,447	1,390,331	5,414,215
August	215,025	1,129,537	977,123	1,470,439	40,409	1,493,687	5,353,589
September	179,856	989,891	685,489	1,117,823	4,374	746,730	3,739,087
October	87,418	640,916	724,801	1,065,803	27,419	930,082	3,498,233
November	159,955	1,367,073	576,603	1,049,210	7,856	767,583	3,988,420
December	91,712	1,027,006	726,383	627,815	10,139	885,527	3,396,947
Total	1,985,045	15,684,025	9,762,415	11,212,295	754,777	10,136,684	49,795,603
2008							
January	138,052	1,797,756	1,877,281	604,266	11,172	404,491	4,867,621
February	115,420	1,929,124	1,390,997	578,088	9,301	453,596	4,518,801
March	83,608	1,979,508	1,646,893	717,206	2,282	465,849	4,919,381
Cumulative							
2008	337,080	5,706,388	4,915,171	1,899,560	22,755	1,323,936	14,305,803
2007	299,738	4,864,930	2,263,414	1,664,455	237,290	1,834,037	11,201,996
CANSIM	v222209	v222241	v222272	v222301	v222331	v222386	v222437

Table 8.6
Electricity — Imports from the United States by province

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	megawatt hour							
Annual								
1989	263,503	1,000,935	7,863,878	1,446,479	122,547	2,611	2,023,669	12,723,622
1990	161,570	1,188,447	13,339,271	991,491	104,387	2,732	1,990,814	17,778,712
1991	78,855	804,798	3,673,431	289,496	109,659	2,903	1,323,725	6,282,867
1992	116,433	1,387,728	4,166,201	11,305	99,840	2,332	692,439	6,476,278
1993	120,701	684,192	2,589,682	196,011	147,465	2,468	3,629,340	7,369,859
1994	142,302	1,304,407	1,386,702	41,578	127,866	2,769	5,274,020	8,279,644
1995	61,463	838,231	1,658,560	56,119	72,642	2,444	4,738,385	7,427,844
1996	96,343	539,801	2,759,875	86,351	79,105	3,821	2,645,619	6,210,915
1997	44,336	842,268	4,727,161	-40,398	244,565	53,308	3,502,689	9,373,929
1998	128,307	2,200,226	7,809,074	67,113	425,929	69,220	4,311,647	15,011,516
1999	144,636	3,051,114	3,496,599	270,934	524,099	405,487	6,611,691	14,504,560
2000	93,216	3,990,951	3,461,831	99,926	645,798	176,294	5,244,934	13,712,950
2001	72,932	3,469,815	4,727,147	141,287	917,957	184,612	8,397,154	17,910,904
2002	9,122	2,545,734	4,983,090	2,242,711	962,686	415,256	5,392,945	16,551,544
2003	72,088	3,924,972	7,709,895	5,908,285	907,758	331,159	5,944,740	24,800,118
2004	44,385	3,459,061	7,912,248	2,801,153	1,082,597	349,468	7,310,108	22,999,166
2005	56,505	3,271,915	8,687,800	244,086	426,913	451,727	6,273,511	19,481,754
2006	510,834	2,534,989	6,573,459	825,883	1,147,079	209,326	12,301,179	24,127,337
Monthly								
2007								
January	41,352	81,913	455,026	93,111	72,386	21,855	792,107	1,566,263
February	29,075	207,379	345,660	159,423	67,812	14,824	518,185	1,348,044
March	46,678	167,028	541,685	153,254	77,789	47,067	1,036,297	2,073,354
April	64,927	22,959	179,205	77,291	81,320	17,957	714,511	1,160,401
May	40,349	132,716	295,779	22,249	51,984	30,575	558,835	1,135,876
June	27,306	244,941	377,668	3,235	62,665	22,410	522,071	1,262,594
July	41,141	704,133	410,091	205	8,866	79,041	442,558	1,697,025
August	29,555	747,760	558,014	938	5,583	39,580	440,029	1,825,403
September	46,900	694,669	869,842	466	64,852	53,475	663,557	2,397,148
October	112,140	39,277	782,063	5,258	32,885	73,058	515,946	1,562,447
November	42,291	81,265	1,140,506	563	31,912	70,620	587,766	1,960,921
December	124,717	234,714	1,368,797	18,124	24,327	80,136	497,418	2,359,338
Total	646,431	3,358,754	7,324,336	534,117	582,381	550,598	7,289,280	20,348,814
2008								
January	44,468	142,822	844,032	10,771	26,044	46,325	597,092	1,729,347
February	56,911	47,383	583,550	10,147	57,873	61,720	661,740	1,506,651
March	119,240	13,103	1,233,871	12,558	62,616	43,863	1,100,905	2,609,915
Cumulative								
2008	220,619	203,308	2,661,453	33,476	146,533	151,908	2,359,737	5,845,913
2007	117,105	456,320	1,342,371	405,788	217,987	83,746	2,346,589	4,987,661
CANSIM	v222202	v222234	v222266	v222294	v222324	v222354	v222379	v222433
	+v222214	+v222246	+v222277	+v222306	+v222336		+v222391	+v222442

Table 8.7-1
Electricity — Demand by sector

	Total mining and oil and gas extraction	Total manufacturing	Total industrial	Total transportation	Agriculture
gigawatt hours					
Annual					
1990	28,751.4	154,134.9	182,886.3	3,269.5	8,637.1
1991	28,030.9	157,418.5	185,449.4	3,121.3	9,446.8
1992	28,070.1	158,985.5	187,055.7	3,409.6	9,351.8
1993	28,594.5	164,379.8	192,974.3	3,629.1	9,421.3
1994	28,819.5	169,147.8	197,967.3	3,683.6	9,576.1
1995	31,561.9	173,538.0	205,100.0	3,875.5	9,389.9
1996	32,123.5	174,883.7	207,007.2	3,839.3	9,821.9
1997	32,613.3	177,840.7	210,453.9	4,256.5	9,907.0
1998	33,786.8	179,736.1	213,523.0	5,185.0	9,759.4
1999	32,293.4	185,417.1	217,710.4	5,010.5	9,774.3
2000	33,476.6	191,735.3	225,211.9	4,522.9	9,602.3
2001	34,717.6	190,065.1	224,782.4	4,305.6	9,684.9
2002	34,876.9	193,627.5	228,504.4	4,134.8	9,650.0
2003	34,868.2	195,746.5	230,615.0	4,168.6	10,012.4
2004	36,688.9	195,406.5	232,069.6	4,271.7	10,160.4
2005	37,434.0	201,349.4	238,783.4	4,255.8	10,248.3
2006	39,476.9	193,386.1	232,862.9	4,532.3	9,664.2
CANSIM	v340885 v32452658	v340925 v32452660	v340938 v32452657	v340957 v32452668	v340961 v32452671
gigawatt hours					
	Residential	Public administration	Commercial and other institutional	Energy use, final demand	
Annual					
1990	129,831.0	12,722.3	95,637.6	432,984.0	
1991	129,385.8	13,063.3	97,479.3	437,945.8	
1992	132,234.6	12,918.2	97,513.5	442,483.4	
1993	132,409.4	13,067.2	100,275.1	451,776.2	
1994	132,882.1	13,064.6	100,677.0	457,850.7	
1995	131,610.0	13,365.4	103,642.1	466,982.9	
1996	135,247.6	13,234.1	105,351.1	474,501.2	
1997	134,489.1	13,356.8	107,924.3	480,387.7	
1998	129,321.7	13,152.2	106,663.8	477,605.3	
1999	133,284.9	12,790.6	108,534.7	487,105.4	
2000	138,233.9	13,691.8	112,138.6	503,401.5	
2001	140,240.3	13,505.6	110,161.6	502,680.8	
2002	143,757.1	14,140.7	118,301.9	518,488.9	
2003	147,990.0	13,355.5	118,430.3	524,571.4	
2004	150,977.4	13,935.6	120,342.0	531,756.7	
2005	150,986.4	13,975.7	121,004.8	539,254.3	
2006	148,530.6	13,217.1	118,943.8	527,750.9	
CANSIM	v340967 v32452672	v340973 v32452673	v340979 v32452674	v340872 v32452656	

Table 8.7-2
Electricity — Demand by manufacturing industries

	Paper	Iron and steel	Aluminum and non-ferrous	Cement
gigawatt hours				
Annual				
1990	48,834.7	8,329.3	36,970.7	1,894.6
1991	50,324.4	8,130.4	41,109.4	1,682.8
1992	49,780.2	8,441.8	42,932.0	1,604.0
1993	51,708.3	8,445.1	46,799.6	1,625.1
1994	53,199.1	8,911.2	47,365.4	1,804.3
1995	55,888.7	8,845.8	47,473.1	1,861.9
1996	55,042.1	9,102.6	49,549.2	1,853.7
1997	56,744.7	9,400.3	49,887.3	1,904.5
1998	55,896.8	9,926.1	50,836.6	1,942.2
1999	59,799.8	10,396.1	50,586.0	2,005.4
2000	61,581.9	10,263.8	50,931.1	2,029.4
2001	58,198.6	11,429.8	53,768.6	2,005.9
2002	58,783.7	11,480.5	56,252.0	1,993.3
2003	59,867.4	10,330.4	58,629.8	2,022.6
2004	62,856.3	10,173.4	55,384.4	1,995.9
2005	61,723.1	10,728.2	59,710.9	2,031.5
2006	55,262.9	10,037.4	60,908.4	2,039.2
CANSIM	v340890 v32452661	v340895 v32452662	v340901 v32452663	v340906 v32452664
	Petroleum refining	Chemicals and fertilizers	Other manufacturing	Total manufacturing
gigawatt hours				
Annual				
1990	5,660.4	18,204.7	34,240.5	154,134.9
1991	5,744.3	17,440.9	32,986.2	157,418.5
1992	5,977.7	16,914.2	33,335.9	158,985.5
1993	5,988.2	16,354.7	33,458.9	164,379.8
1994	5,935.3	17,034.3	34,898.2	169,147.8
1995	4,889.8	19,259.7	35,318.9	173,538.0
1996	5,114.7	18,802.2	35,419.1	174,883.7
1997	5,154.1	18,008.1	36,741.9	177,840.7
1998	5,170.6	18,575.7	37,388.1	179,736.1
1999	5,268.6	19,310.5	38,050.9	185,417.1
2000	5,433.5	19,187.6	42,308.1	191,735.3
2001	5,463.8	18,196.4	41,001.9	190,065.1
2002	5,538.1	18,876.9	40,703.0	193,627.5
2003	5,590.1	18,613.7	40,692.6	195,746.5
2004	6,272.1	19,312.0	39,412.3	195,406.5
2005	6,556.6	19,502.9	41,096.2	201,349.4
2006	7,150.4	18,613.8	39,373.9	193,386.1
CANSIM	v340910 v32452665	v340912 v32452666	v340918 v32452667	v340925 v32452660

Section 9

Prices

This section contains retail prices (including taxes) for selected energy products including regular and premium unleaded motor gasoline, automotive diesel

fuel and home heating oil for selected cities in Canada. Price data (excluding taxes) is also available for natural gas residential, industrial and commercial sales for selected cities.

Table 9.1-1
Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
cents per litre									
Annual									
1989	57.3	52.7	50.9	52.2	56.3	57.2	53.2	50.6	53.7
1990	64.1	58.9	57.6	57.5	62.4	63.0	59.3	56.9	60.1
1991	66.7	64.4	62.4	59.7	64.2	64.2	59.8	55.0	59.4
1992	63.3	62.0	59.8	56.8	61.5	60.7	58.0	53.7	58.0
1993	59.7	57.8	53.6	55.9	59.2	57.8	55.1	52.4	57.2
1994	61.7	56.2	54.3	55.0	57.0	56.2	53.3	50.8	56.7
1995	65.8	60.4	56.4	57.2	58.0	57.7	55.3	54.0	58.3
1996	64.0	60.2	56.7	56.0	60.8	61.9	57.2	57.6	62.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	67.0	55.1	59.4	56.8	55.7	57.8	52.8	53.3	56.4
1999	68.9	54.6	62.8	60.4	62.1	64.1	57.6	59.5	60.6
2000	85.6	71.3	78.6	74.9	72.6	78.1	70.8	72.4	74.7
2001	81.7	73.2	75.5	72.0	74.5	75.4	68.3	69.3	75.1
2002	80.1	69.7	75.9	75.0	72.7	73.1	68.0	69.3	72.8
2003	85.8	75.8	81.1	81.3	78.1	78.8	72.6	72.7	78.7
2004	94.9	85.9	90.4	90.4	87.4	87.7	80.4	78.9	83.3
2005	105.4	98.6	100.7	101.3	97.4	97.8	91.8	89.6	94.6
2006	110.3	105.6	106.0	104.7	102.6	102.6	96.1	94.0	99.3
Monthly									
2007									
January	103.5	97.5	97.6	94.1	93.5	92.4	85.3	81.6	96.7
February	99.7	95.5	96.0	90.1	93.3	94.8	92.5	89.5	93.1
March	113.0	108.7	110.6	103.7	108.0	108.6	102.9	102.1	103.8
April	117.0	113.9	114.3	106.6	109.4	113.3	105.1	102.3	109.6
May	120.0	116.0	117.0	111.0	116.8	117.1	110.1	106.7	112.7
June	122.0	113.5	114.3	109.8	110.8	109.5	107.0	103.7	115.6
July	119.5	110.0	116.2	108.9	113.0	109.9	104.4	101.9	115.5
August	115.2	105.0	106.2	101.5	106.8	106.4	99.0	96.9	111.3
September	112.7	104.0	109.4	103.1	103.8	105.8	101.0	98.3	113.5
October	112.0	102.1	105.8	100.1	103.0	105.3	98.1	96.0	103.6
November	113.6	105.0	111.9	105.0	107.5	107.8	103.7	101.4	107.9
December	119.0	109.0	114.0	108.3	114.1	112.6	104.8	101.9	109.4
Average	113.9	106.7	109.4	103.5	106.7	107.0	101.2	98.5	107.7
2008									
January	119.0	110.0	116.7	109.2	115.6	114.9	106.6	104.3	107.7
February	117.8	109.8	114.2	107.3	115.1	116.7	107.9	104.3	109.0
March	123.7	114.0	119.7	112.8	116.6	118.3	109.9	107.9	115.0
April	125.0	117.0	123.0	114.8	120.3	124.8	116.7	115.2	121.8
May	136.8	130.0	134.1	127.5	135.6	136.3	126.0	125.8	132.4
ATD									
2008	124.5	116.2	121.5	114.3	120.6	122.2	113.4	111.5	117.2
2007	110.6	106.3	107.1	101.1	104.2	105.2	99.2	96.4	103.2
CANSIM	v735046	v735056	v735057	v735058	v735059	v735060	v735061	v735062	v735063

Table 9.1-1 – continued

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	48.7	49.5	52.0	44.8	45.0	52.9	50.4	..	..
1990	55.8	55.1	58.5	53.7	54.2	61.6	60.7	60.8	64.6
1991	53.5	47.8	53.1	49.9	50.5	58.2	58.7	63.5	69.0
1992	50.4	49.3	51.6	47.4	46.9	54.4	52.1	59.8	66.8
1993	52.9	53.7	55.8	45.8	47.4	55.2	51.2	58.4	67.5
1994	53.5	56.1	55.5	45.3	47.5	56.1	51.9	58.7	68.9
1995	55.7	57.7	58.2	47.9	50.3	59.7	55.3	64.0	72.5
1996	57.8	59.6	61.1	49.9	52.0	60.9	58.7	67.4	75.0
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	68.8	74.9
1998	54.1	56.0	56.9	47.7	49.4	52.2	53.7	67.8	72.3
1999	58.5	61.0	60.3	52.0	53.1	56.3	60.6	67.5	73.8
2000	67.4	72.4	72.1	64.5	64.6	71.7	74.8	82.1	85.5
2001	66.4	72.5	72.6	62.6	65.4	71.2	75.0	82.7	88.4
2002	64.1	73.0	73.3	65.4	65.8	72.7	74.9	82.0	88.8
2003	68.2	76.8	75.9	68.8	67.3	79.2	82.2	85.8	92.4
2004	78.2	82.8	83.3	76.9	76.2	87.7	91.4	94.5	97.4
2005	91.0	93.1	93.7	86.6	87.4	98.7	100.7	105.8	106.9
2006	96.9	99.6	99.6	92.4	93.7	105.9	107.0	108.6	112.0
Monthly									
2007									
January	87.8	92.0	90.9	83.4	83.3	102.9	104.8	99.4	102.1
February	87.1	91.3	92.0	86.2	85.9	102.6	99.7	96.1	103.8
March	97.5	100.7	101.1	96.8	96.8	110.6	108.9	103.5	114.4
April	102.1	104.3	104.8	101.3	101.0	119.3	117.6	109.5	119.8
May	110.8	116.3	113.4	108.4	110.8	126.8	123.9	113.3	126.8
June	111.3	111.3	111.4	104.3	106.0	113.7	113.6	120.5	130.8
July	111.5	114.6	113.7	108.2	108.9	111.8	112.8	120.5	130.1
August	104.7	107.3	106.6	99.6	103.5	107.4	107.9	120.5	125.1
September	107.0	109.0	108.8	103.0	104.1	108.5	108.9	120.5	125.5
October	100.3	101.6	100.4	94.5	95.1	104.6	102.9	118.3	118.8
November	100.7	104.4	103.2	96.8	99.7	109.5	106.2	116.0	119.5
December	103.3	104.8	104.5	97.0	99.6	108.7	108.7	116.1	119.4
Average	102.0	104.8	104.2	98.3	99.6	110.5	109.7	112.8	119.7
2008									
January	105.5	107.0	107.4	101.2	102.1	108.7	109.2	116.9	119.0
February	107.4	107.3	108.2	102.3	103.5	112.9	110.7	116.1	120.3
March	111.3	113.2	113.7	107.3	107.9	119.3	116.9	118.4	128.6
April	118.9	121.8	121.4	114.3	116.1	125.5	123.6	122.9	137.5
May	126.4	130.8	128.8	123.7	123.9	135.0	134.9	136.8	142.0
ATD									
2008	113.9	116.0	115.9	109.8	110.7	120.3	119.1	122.2	129.5
2007	97.1	100.9	100.4	95.2	95.6	112.4	111.0	104.4	113.4
CANSIM	v735047	v735048	v735049	v735050	v735051	v735052	v735053	v735054	v735055

Table 9.1-2
Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
cents per litre									
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.5	57.8	..	..	62.4	62.8	58.9	55.7	59.5
1991	63.6	63.3	..	..	64.2	64.3	59.2	53.8	58.8
1992	60.8	60.8	..	..	61.1	60.2	57.3	52.4	57.2
1993	57.0	56.8	50.7	54.7	59.0	57.4	54.2	51.1	56.5
1994	58.6	55.0	52.0	53.6	56.7	55.2	52.5	49.8	56.2
1995	62.8	59.3	54.3	56.0	58.2	56.8	53.8	52.4	56.6
1996	61.4	59.2	54.8	55.1	60.6	60.6	55.1	56.1	61.2
1997	67.7	60.6	60.6	60.2	61.3	61.9	56.0	56.1	62.6
1998	64.4	53.6	57.1	55.4	55.2	56.3	51.3	51.6	54.0
1999	66.2	52.9	60.8	59.2	61.5	63.0	56.2	57.5	58.0
2000	83.0	70.1	76.1	73.3	71.9	77.2	69.0	70.8	72.6
2001	79.1	71.9	72.8	70.0	74.0	73.8	66.0	67.8	72.5
2002	77.0	68.2	73.4	72.5	72.1	71.4	65.9	67.3	71.0
2003	82.8	74.0	78.0	78.8	77.8	76.7	70.2	70.9	76.9
2004	91.7	84.1	87.5	88.0	87.0	85.8	77.2	76.6	82.8
2005	102.1	96.4	97.9	97.9	97.5	96.4	88.5	89.0	94.0
2006	107.6	103.0	103.7	102.2	102.4	100.8	92.2	93.4	98.5
Monthly									
2007									
January	99.3	94.7	95.4	91.5	93.4	90.2	82.5	80.1	95.5
February	97.5	92.5	93.9	88.0	94.3	93.6	89.3	89.3	92.8
March	110.5	107.5	108.5	101.3	107.3	106.7	99.5	101.1	103.1
April	114.5	111.3	112.2	105.0	108.4	110.1	101.8	101.1	108.0
May	117.5	113.5	115.5	109.2	115.2	114.5	106.6	105.5	111.8
June	118.6	110.5	111.6	107.8	110.8	105.1	103.3	102.3	113.6
July	116.5	107.5	112.7	106.8	113.3	107.4	101.2	101.0	114.2
August	111.5	101.8	103.1	100.1	106.8	102.7	96.3	95.8	109.8
September	109.7	102.0	106.4	100.9	103.4	103.4	97.3	97.2	111.9
October	108.8	99.5	102.7	98.2	103.0	102.3	95.1	94.4	102.2
November	111.0	102.8	108.5	102.8	107.5	106.1	101.5	99.9	104.6
December	116.0	107.0	111.1	105.8	113.9	109.9	102.3	100.6	107.3
Average	111.0	104.2	106.8	101.4	106.4	104.3	98.1	97.4	106.2
2008									
January	116.0	107.9	113.5	106.8	115.3	113.5	104.1	102.5	105.4
February	115.3	107.0	110.7	105.4	115.2	114.4	104.7	102.8	106.8
March	119.8	111.1	116.2	110.5	117.0	115.3	107.1	106.1	113.1
April	122.3	114.0	120.3	113.6	119.8	123.8	113.8	114.0	119.4
May	134.0	127.1	131.0	125.8	135.4	136.0	123.9	124.6	130.6
ATD									
2008	121.5	113.4	118.3	112.4	120.5	120.6	110.7	110.0	115.1
2007	107.9	103.9	105.1	99.0	103.7	103.0	95.9	95.4	102.2
CANSIM	v735082	v735092	v735093	v735094	v735095	v735096	v735097	v735098	v735099

Table 9.1-2 – continued

Prices — Regular unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	55.3	54.7	58.0	53.6	54.2	61.4	60.1	59.9	63.5
1991	52.8	47.4	52.7	49.8	50.5	57.8	58.2	62.1	66.1
1992	49.5	49.4	51.6	47.6	46.6	53.8	52.1	58.4	64.4
1993	52.1	53.6	55.7	45.7	47.3	54.8	51.0	58.0	65.2
1994	52.3	55.6	55.3	45.4	47.4	55.6	51.8	58.1	65.7
1995	54.6	57.5	57.8	47.6	50.0	58.4	54.8	63.4	70.2
1996	56.9	59.3	60.8	49.6	51.7	59.2	57.9	67.0	73.2
1997	57.4	60.0	60.6	52.1	53.2	58.8	59.0	67.9	73.9
1998	53.3	55.6	56.7	47.0	48.9	50.6	52.7	66.9	72.1
1999	57.3	60.5	59.8	51.4	52.6	54.3	59.2	67.3	73.6
2000	66.7	71.7	71.7	63.5	64.0	69.1	73.5	81.4	85.4
2001	65.0	72.2	72.2	61.3	64.5	68.9	73.9	81.7	88.2
2002	63.2	72.7	73.0	63.4	64.6	70.4	73.9	80.8	88.5
2003	67.6	76.0	75.9	67.4	66.3	76.8	81.1	83.6	92.2
2004	76.7	82.5	82.8	75.9	74.8	86.0	89.9	93.9	96.8
2005	90.0	92.7	93.5	85.1	85.8	97.1	99.2	105.5	105.0
2006	96.6	99.6	99.8	91.0	92.3	103.8	105.4	107.6	109.5
Monthly									
2007									
January	87.0	91.3	90.5	82.1	82.4	100.5	103.3	99.0	100.5
February	88.0	91.5	92.3	84.8	84.8	99.9	98.0	95.0	101.6
March	98.3	101.2	101.0	94.7	95.6	108.7	106.9	99.3	113.9
April	101.8	105.2	105.2	99.1	99.3	116.7	116.9	108.5	118.3
May	112.1	116.1	116.2	109.3	110.0	125.0	122.7	112.5	126.8
June	111.1	111.4	111.6	102.4	105.0	110.8	112.4	118.4	128.3
July	112.4	113.5	114.9	105.6	109.0	109.8	111.4	118.6	127.1
August	104.3	107.3	106.5	98.7	101.7	105.3	106.8	118.5	123.5
September	106.7	108.8	108.5	101.2	103.2	106.2	107.7	118.4	123.6
October	100.5	101.3	99.5	92.4	94.4	101.8	101.8	116.1	118.8
November	100.9	104.0	103.9	94.9	98.1	107.1	104.5	114.6	117.1
December	103.5	104.7	104.3	95.7	98.3	105.7	107.4	115.1	116.3
Average	102.2	104.7	104.5	96.7	98.5	108.1	108.3	111.2	118.0
2008									
January	106.2	107.3	107.3	100.3	101.8	105.8	107.7	114.7	115.6
February	106.9	107.8	107.4	100.5	102.1	109.9	109.4	114.6	116.8
March	110.9	113.6	113.5	105.6	106.8	116.4	116.0	116.8	125.4
April	118.9	122.1	121.7	112.5	115.8	122.5	122.7	121.6	132.0
May	126.7	130.2	129.3	122.2	123.9	132.4	133.8	135.9	141.3
ATD									
2008	113.9	116.2	115.8	108.2	110.1	117.4	117.9	120.7	126.2
2007	97.4	101.1	101.0	94.0	94.4	110.2	109.6	102.9	112.2
CANSIM	v735083	v735084	v735085	v735086	v735087	v735088	v735089	v735090	v735091

Table 9.2-1
Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	68.0	61.2	60.7	61.3	67.1	68.1	63.6	61.7	64.9
1991	71.4	66.8	66.1	63.8	70.0	70.8	65.6	61.2	65.1
1992	69.5	64.5	66.2	63.2	68.8	68.6	64.4	61.5	64.5
1993	67.2	60.3	60.9	63.2	68.1	67.4	62.7	61.4	65.0
1994	69.8	60.4	62.4	62.9	66.7	66.1	61.5	60.2	65.2
1995	73.8	64.5	64.4	65.2	68.3	68.2	64.8	63.9	67.6
1996	71.3	64.4	63.8	63.2	69.5	71.3	66.7	67.9	72.4
1997	76.3	65.9	69.3	68.4	68.5	71.2	67.8	68.6	74.4
1998	73.2	59.2	65.8	63.3	63.4	66.7	62.7	64.2	66.9
1999	74.9	58.8	69.4	67.0	69.0	72.0	67.5	70.4	70.8
2000	92.0	75.4	84.8	81.4	79.2	85.4	80.7	83.2	85.0
2001	88.1	77.4	81.3	78.3	81.6	83.2	78.5	79.5	85.3
2002	86.0	74.3	82.6	81.8	79.4	80.7	78.2	78.6	82.9
2003	91.8	81.1	87.5	88.2	84.7	86.2	82.6	83.2	88.8
2004	100.8	91.1	96.5	97.3	93.8	94.9	90.5	89.8	93.4
2005	111.3	103.9	106.4	108.0	103.8	104.4	102.3	101.3	105.4
2006	116.0	112.3	112.2	112.1	109.3	109.0	106.6	105.7	109.5
Monthly									
2007									
January	109.5	104.5	103.6	98.8	100.3	98.9	96.0	92.9	107.4
February	105.2	103.0	102.9	94.3	100.3	102.0	103.1	101.2	102.7
March	119.0	116.9	117.4	108.0	114.9	115.1	114.4	113.6	114.4
April	122.8	121.3	120.2	112.2	116.4	118.9	116.4	114.0	120.3
May	125.5	123.2	123.4	117.8	123.7	123.7	121.3	117.6	123.3
June	128.0	120.5	121.2	116.7	117.5	116.2	118.6	115.1	126.3
July	125.5	117.4	123.9	115.8	120.4	116.7	116.6	113.2	126.4
August	121.2	110.8	112.6	109.7	113.5	113.0	113.4	108.3	121.7
September	118.2	111.0	117.0	109.6	110.3	113.1	115.2	109.1	124.4
October	118.0	108.1	113.7	107.3	109.8	112.6	111.2	107.0	114.7
November	119.6	113.0	119.7	111.8	114.3	115.1	115.5	112.5	118.6
December	125.0	117.0	121.4	115.3	120.8	118.6	115.8	113.3	119.3
Average	119.8	113.9	116.4	109.8	113.5	113.7	113.1	109.8	118.3
2008									
January	125.0	118.0	124.0	116.3	122.4	122.0	118.6	115.2	118.4
February	123.3	117.0	121.3	114.3	121.1	124.1	120.1	116.3	119.4
March	129.7	122.0	126.6	119.3	123.3	125.3	121.6	119.2	124.2
April	130.5	124.5	129.3	122.2	126.2	132.1	128.1	126.9	132.2
May	142.3	137.5	142.3	134.6	142.8	143.8	137.0	138.4	142.7
ATD									
2008	130.2	123.8	128.7	121.3	127.2	129.5	125.1	123.2	127.4
2007	116.4	113.8	113.5	106.2	111.1	111.7	110.2	107.9	113.6
CANSIM	v735064	v735074	v735075	v735076	v735077	v735078	v735079	v735080	v735081

Table 9.2-1 – continued

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.8	59.7	62.7	57.7	58.2	66.3	65.1	64.1	67.0
1991	58.8	53.6	58.5	55.4	55.8	63.9	64.5	69.0	73.3
1992	56.4	55.8	57.7	54.4	53.2	61.2	59.3	66.2	71.4
1993	59.6	60.8	62.5	53.8	55.0	63.3	59.2	65.1	72.2
1994	60.7	63.7	62.9	53.6	55.8	65.2	60.4	66.8	73.6
1995	64.2	65.5	66.4	57.0	58.8	69.4	64.4	71.2	77.2
1996	66.8	68.0	69.3	59.1	60.6	70.5	68.2	75.8	79.7
1997	67.7	69.0	69.0	62.5	63.2	71.0	70.0	77.8	80.5
1998	63.7	64.9	66.1	57.6	59.1	62.8	63.7	76.7	78.4
1999	68.0	70.2	69.4	61.9	62.9	66.5	70.5	76.6	79.8
2000	77.2	81.9	81.6	74.4	74.5	82.1	85.0	89.0	90.2
2001	76.5	82.3	82.4	72.4	75.1	81.5	85.1	91.8	94.1
2002	73.3	82.7	83.3	75.0	75.8	82.8	84.6	90.2	95.6
2003	77.4	86.4	86.0	78.7	77.6	89.9	92.7	95.6	97.7
2004	88.4	92.0	93.3	87.0	86.5	98.6	102.2	103.6	102.4
2005	100.8	102.8	103.7	97.0	97.8	109.7	111.5	113.4	113.1
2006	106.7	109.8	109.5	102.6	104.0	117.0	117.9	118.1	119.0
Monthly									
2007									
January	97.7	101.4	100.9	93.1	93.7	114.1	115.7	111.1	110.1
February	97.0	101.6	101.7	96.3	96.1	113.6	110.3	109.1	113.0
March	107.3	110.8	110.4	107.6	106.4	121.7	119.9	113.9	124.6
April	111.8	114.6	114.3	111.6	111.4	130.4	128.5	117.6	128.8
May	120.5	126.8	123.4	121.1	121.2	137.9	134.8	120.0	136.5
June	122.3	121.7	121.6	115.7	117.3	124.6	124.8	127.0	141.6
July	121.2	125.2	123.7	118.5	119.1	123.3	123.8	127.0	140.8
August	114.7	117.8	116.9	111.2	113.5	119.0	118.3	127.0	135.8
September	116.6	119.4	119.0	113.7	114.0	120.0	120.1	127.0	135.9
October	110.5	112.0	110.7	105.7	105.7	116.2	114.3	126.0	131.1
November	110.8	114.7	113.2	107.9	109.5	120.9	117.3	125.3	130.5
December	113.1	115.2	114.6	107.5	109.9	120.1	119.8	125.3	129.3
Average	112.0	115.1	114.2	109.2	109.8	121.8	120.6	121.4	129.8
2008									
January	115.6	117.4	117.6	111.3	112.9	120.0	120.3	126.9	129.0
February	117.7	117.8	118.5	112.6	114.1	124.5	121.8	125.8	130.1
March	121.7	123.8	124.0	118.2	118.6	130.7	127.9	127.4	138.4
April	129.0	132.3	131.7	124.9	127.2	137.3	135.4	129.4	146.8
May	136.4	141.4	139.0	133.9	135.3	146.8	147.0	142.0	152.5
ATD									
2008	124.1	126.5	126.2	120.2	121.6	131.9	130.5	130.3	139.4
2007	106.9	111.0	110.1	105.9	105.8	123.5	121.8	114.3	122.6
CANSIM	v735065	v735066	v735067	v735068	v735069	v735070	v735071	v735072	v735073

Table 9.2-2
Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	65.3	60.0	..	..	67.2	67.8	63.4	60.3	64.2
1991	68.3	65.8	..	..	70.2	70.4	65.0	59.3	64.2
1992	67.2	63.2	..	..	68.4	67.8	64.2	59.1	63.7
1993	65.2	59.1	57.9	61.7	67.8	66.3	62.3	58.9	64.0
1994	67.2	59.2	60.1	61.6	66.0	64.6	61.3	58.3	64.5
1995	71.2	63.3	62.3	64.3	68.0	67.1	63.4	61.2	65.4
1996	68.8	63.3	61.8	62.4	69.0	69.0	64.9	65.6	69.8
1997	69.9	61.7	63.0	61.9	61.8	63.4	58.0	57.8	64.5
1998	70.4	57.8	63.9	62.3	63.2	64.0	61.5	61.7	63.6
1999	72.3	57.1	67.3	66.4	68.6	70.4	66.2	67.4	67.6
2000	89.4	74.3	82.2	80.2	78.8	84.2	79.1	80.9	82.0
2001	85.5	76.1	79.1	76.8	80.9	80.1	76.3	77.5	82.1
2002	82.9	72.8	79.6	79.6	78.6	77.4	76.1	77.2	80.7
2003	88.8	79.2	84.2	86.0	84.3	82.8	80.5	80.9	86.5
2004	97.8	89.3	93.6	95.0	93.6	92.0	87.7	86.9	92.5
2005	108.0	101.6	103.9	104.8	103.6	102.6	99.3	99.8	103.6
2006	113.5	109.5	109.9	109.6	108.9	107.2	102.9	104.4	108.2
Monthly									
2007									
January	104.4	102.4	102.4	96.2	100.5	97.1	93.6	91.4	105.8
February	103.4	100.5	101.9	92.3	101.2	100.3	99.8	100.1	103.2
March	115.7	114.2	115.7	105.1	113.9	113.8	110.4	112.4	113.4
April	119.7	119.1	118.4	110.7	115.5	116.9	112.7	112.2	118.3
May	123.3	121.5	122.6	115.9	122.1	121.3	117.7	115.9	122.3
June	124.5	118.4	118.9	114.6	118.0	112.6	114.0	112.2	124.2
July	122.4	115.0	120.3	113.5	120.7	114.7	112.8	110.6	124.9
August	117.5	108.4	110.6	106.4	113.7	109.9	107.4	105.2	120.3
September	115.4	108.7	114.5	107.4	110.4	111.4	108.2	106.4	122.6
October	114.5	106.7	110.6	104.3	110.1	110.1	106.1	106.1	113.1
November	117.0	110.5	116.4	109.7	114.4	114.0	112.5	111.0	115.3
December	122.0	114.8	118.8	112.6	121.1	117.5	112.9	111.7	117.4
Average	116.6	111.7	114.3	107.4	113.5	111.6	109.0	107.9	116.7
2008									
January	122.0	115.0	119.7	114.2	122.4	121.2	115.3	113.9	116.0
February	121.3	114.8	118.2	111.8	121.9	122.1	116.1	114.7	117.2
March	126.5	119.0	123.7	117.3	124.1	122.8	118.6	117.8	124.0
April	128.3	122.0	127.1	120.2	126.8	131.5	124.6	125.9	130.2
May	139.6	134.7	139.7	132.5	142.3	144.8	135.4	136.5	141.3
ATD									
2008	127.5	121.1	125.7	119.2	127.5	128.5	122.0	121.8	125.7
2007	113.3	111.5	112.2	104.0	110.6	109.9	106.8	106.4	112.6
CANSIM	v735100	v735110	v735111	v735112	v735113	v735114	v735115	v735116	v735117

Table 9.2-2 – continued

Prices — Premium unleaded gasoline, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre								
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	59.6	59.3	62.2	58.0	58.5	66.0	64.6	64.5	..
1991	58.2	53.3	58.2	55.3	55.8	63.2	63.9	66.7	..
1992	55.8	56.3	57.9	54.4	53.3	60.4	59.0	64.3	69.6
1993	59.0	61.1	62.4	53.7	55.5	62.5	58.9	64.7	72.4
1994	60.1	63.9	63.3	54.1	54.6	64.5	60.7	65.7	73.2
1995	63.5	66.4	66.5	56.6	58.8	67.6	64.2	70.4	77.0
1996	65.7	68.1	69.9	58.8	60.9	69.0	67.3	74.6	79.4
1997	58.1	60.4	60.7	52.6	53.8	60.6	60.0	75.1	80.1
1998	62.6	65.0	66.2	57.0	58.9	60.6	62.8	74.0	78.7
1999	66.9	70.1	69.1	61.4	62.7	64.4	69.6	73.7	81.0
2000	76.1	81.4	81.2	73.4	73.9	79.3	84.0	87.1	92.9
2001	74.9	82.6	82.0	71.1	74.2	79.1	84.4	88.9	96.1
2002	73.3	82.5	83.0	73.4	74.4	81.0	84.6	87.1	97.2
2003	77.7	86.3	86.0	77.5	76.2	87.9	92.2	90.8	100.3
2004	87.0	93.0	93.1	85.9	84.9	97.2	101.0	99.9	104.3
2005	99.9	102.5	103.8	95.5	96.3	108.4	110.1	111.2	113.8
2006	106.5	110.1	109.8	101.6	102.5	115.2	116.4	113.2	119.6
Monthly									
2007									
January	97.2	101.8	101.1	92.8	93.1	111.9	114.3	104.4	110.9
February	98.1	102.0	101.8	95.7	95.0	111.3	109.0	101.0	112.4
March	108.4	111.7	110.5	105.8	105.9	120.1	117.9	105.3	125.9
April	111.7	115.8	114.7	110.2	109.8	128.1	127.9	113.1	128.8
May	122.1	126.6	126.1	119.5	120.6	136.4	133.7	116.8	136.8
June	121.3	122.1	121.7	112.9	114.8	122.2	123.8	124.3	138.8
July	122.5	124.3	125.2	115.9	119.6	121.4	122.7	123.8	138.3
August	114.3	118.2	116.9	109.5	112.7	117.2	118.1	123.6	134.8
September	116.1	119.5	119.0	112.1	114.1	117.8	119.0	124.0	133.9
October	110.7	112.5	110.8	103.8	105.6	113.5	113.2	121.5	130.5
November	110.9	114.5	113.7	106.4	109.1	118.7	115.5	121.0	129.5
December	113.7	115.3	114.7	106.5	109.3	117.3	118.7	121.3	126.9
Average	112.2	115.4	114.7	107.6	109.1	119.7	119.5	116.7	129.0
2008									
January	116.1	118.1	118.0	111.2	112.7	117.6	118.8	120.2	126.9
February	117.2	119.2	118.1	110.6	113.3	121.7	120.8	120.4	127.5
March	121.3	125.1	124.2	115.6	117.6	128.5	127.3	123.6	136.6
April	129.1	133.5	132.3	123.7	126.8	134.7	134.0	129.0	144.1
May	136.7	141.3	140.2	133.4	134.9	144.8	145.6	142.5	151.5
ATD									
2008	124.1	127.4	126.6	118.9	121.1	129.5	129.3	127.1	137.3
2007	107.5	111.6	110.8	104.8	104.9	121.6	120.6	108.1	123.0
CANSIM	v735101	v735102	v735103	v735104	v735105	v735106	v735107	v735108	v735109

Table 9.3-1
Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Winnipeg, Man.
cents per litre									
Annual									
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	61.9	53.7	57.9	52.5	52.7	56.8	51.4	51.2	48.5
1991	69.2	59.9	62.6	57.7	57.5	60.7	53.4	55.4	50.2
1992	67.4	57.1	60.7	57.2	57.6	56.9	51.0	52.0	47.8
1993	69.2	56.0	56.7	55.6	54.1	55.0	51.1	49.9	47.8
1994	68.7	56.2	54.0	56.0	53.0	54.0	50.3	48.7	47.9
1995	69.7	59.6	54.5	56.8	53.7	53.6	50.3	49.2	48.0
1996	71.2	60.4	54.5	57.5	55.8	55.4	53.8	53.0	49.5
1997	73.3	63.2	61.7	61.3	59.2	58.8	54.8	52.8	52.7
1998	73.7	55.4	60.2	60.2	58.4	58.5	50.8	48.6	52.2
1999	69.3	55.2	57.9	60.3	58.6	58.7	50.6	50.9	51.8
2000	82.7	69.8	73.7	74.5	74.9	75.9	67.7	67.3	62.6
2001	82.9	71.6	74.1	72.2	73.9	73.7	65.9	66.7	67.0
2002	75.7	65.8	69.5	68.6	67.6	68.3	62.4	62.1	60.5
2003	80.1	70.0	76.2	75.6	73.4	72.9	66.4	68.8	64.8
2004	88.1	77.6	82.0	83.0	82.1	81.7	73.6	74.4	70.8
2005	105.3	98.0	99.8	101.5	99.0	97.4	89.9	89.7	90.3
2006	109.8	103.9	102.9	105.8	102.6	102.4	94.4	93.8	91.7
Monthly									
2007									
January	105.0	99.0	98.7	99.3	98.0	98.3	88.5	87.6	94.3
February	101.5	96.3	95.7	96.5	99.3	101.0	89.6	89.4	92.0
March	104.0	101.0	104.3	101.8	102.8	101.7	95.0	97.8	92.5
April	111.0	105.0	104.3	105.3	103.8	103.7	95.1	95.3	101.8
May	113.0	106.3	106.7	105.3	101.5	102.3	95.6	93.5	94.0
June	110.5	102.7	104.7	105.0	100.8	101.3	93.1	90.5	94.0
July	111.0	105.3	106.3	106.5	103.0	102.7	94.2	93.2	94.0
August	111.0	105.3	105.3	104.8	101.8	102.7	92.9	93.7	94.0
September	111.5	105.0	109.7	109.5	104.8	105.3	95.5	95.5	94.0
October	115.0	107.3	106.0	110.0	106.5	104.7	95.8	97.0	94.8
November	114.0	110.7	111.7	115.5	110.5	109.3	99.2	99.8	98.5
December	123.0	116.0	115.7	123.5	117.5	117.3	105.2	106.5	112.3
Average	110.9	105.0	105.8	106.9	104.2	104.2	95.0	95.0	96.4
2008									
January	122.0	117.0	115.7	122.5	122.3	120.7	109.0	110.5	109.8
February	121.0	117.7	115.0	119.8	119.8	118.0	106.8	107.0	107.0
March	131.0	127.3	131.3	131.5	130.5	129.7	119.8	120.4	117.0
April	137.0	135.7	137.3	137.0	138.0	136.3	123.0	124.4	123.8
May	146.0	143.0	145.7	147.0	146.8	144.7	133.0	134.6	131.8
ATD									
2008	131.4	128.1	129.0	131.6	131.5	129.9	118.3	119.4	117.9
2007	106.9	101.5	101.9	101.6	101.1	101.4	92.8	92.7	94.9
CANSIM	v735118	v735128	v735129	v735130	v735131	v735132	v735133	v735134	v735119

Table 9.3-1 – continued

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at full service stations

	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	49.4	50.0	44.6	44.8	48.6	..	59.4	57.1
1991	51.4	50.8	47.4	47.2	55.8	53.0	62.4	61.0
1992	51.1	49.4	46.2	43.3	51.8	50.7	59.2	57.8
1993	52.0	50.9	46.0	42.5	51.8	50.5	56.7	58.4
1994	50.9	49.4	45.2	42.7	51.8	51.2	56.0	58.4
1995	50.8	50.9	44.8	44.2	52.0	51.7	56.0	59.6
1996	52.7	..	46.2	45.8	54.0	52.3	58.1	60.5
1997	57.1	..	50.4	48.3	55.2	53.5	60.7	64.3
1998	55.7	..	48.4	47.9	53.7	52.3	61.2	64.4
1999	55.8	..	48.6	48.3	53.3	52.4	61.8	66.3
2000	67.1	..	59.3	59.0	63.1	65.0	72.7	79.4
2001	69.3	..	63.4	62.2	66.3	71.3	77.4	82.9
2002	62.8	..	56.1	57.2	63.1	65.1	74.5	83.3
2003	67.6	..	60.8	61.9	71.8	71.7	80.4	87.0
2004	73.9	..	66.2	67.2	80.6	81.7	83.6	89.1
2005	92.2	..	86.2	86.8	98.6	98.6	103.1	105.6
2006	93.7	..	90.2	88.5	102.3	101.9	108.6	114.9
Monthly								
2007								
January	97.3	..	90.8	95.4	104.3	102.3	102.7	107.5
February	91.7	..	87.8	90.4	100.8	98.3	102.3	109.1
March	97.3	..	94.2	92.4	100.8	99.0	103.8	114.0
April	98.7	..	95.1	96.0	103.3	103.3	108.5	116.5
May	94.7	..	94.9	92.9	103.0	102.3	111.3	119.6
June	94.0	..	89.1	90.6	101.8	99.5	108.8	119.0
July	94.0	..	89.4	91.0	101.5	98.8	108.8	119.0
August	94.0	..	91.4	91.6	102.5	102.3	108.8	119.0
September	98.0	..	94.6	94.6	102.5	100.8	108.8	119.0
October	99.0	..	94.2	96.6	105.3	104.5	108.8	119.0
November	106.7	..	102.6	103.9	109.5	110.3	111.0	119.0
December	114.3	..	111.9	112.1	112.5	114.0	120.0	127.0
Average	98.3	..	94.7	95.6	104.0	103.0	108.6	117.3
2008								
January	111.0	..	108.3	109.1	110.8	109.0	119.0	127.0
February	104.7	..	103.3	103.3	112.0	111.0	121.0	127.0
March	122.3	..	116.9	118.0	124.3	124.8	127.0	128.8
April	127.7	..	123.6	123.9	131.8	130.8	135.4	141.0
May	133.7	..	130.6	130.6	139.5	138.5	142.8	144.5
ATD								
2008	119.9	..	116.5	117.0	123.7	122.8	129.0	133.7
2007	95.9	..	92.6	93.4	102.4	101.0	105.7	113.3
CANSIM	v735120	v735121	v735122	v735123	v735124	v735125	v735126	v735127

Table 9.3-2
Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.
	cents per litre						
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	52.8	54.0	57.0	51.5	50.7	47.9	49.1
1991	59.4	60.2	61.1	55.3	54.0	51.2	52.2
1992	56.9	59.4	56.6	55.4	49.7	47.2	51.3
1993	55.0	56.1	53.6	54.7	49.7	46.5	51.3
1994	55.3	55.3	53.2	53.1	50.0	47.9	50.2
1995	58.8	55.2	54.0	50.0	49.6	48.5	49.9
1996	59.7	56.4	55.1	53.1	52.8	50.0	51.9
1997	62.4	58.2	59.1	53.7	53.1	52.0	56.5
1998	54.6	56.9	57.6	50.4	48.4	50.5	54.5
1999	54.5	58.2	57.9	51.7	51.5	51.2	55.2
2000	69.1	75.5	76.2	68.0	67.7	62.5	67.0
2001	70.7	74.1	73.4	66.3	68.5	66.4	68.7
2002	64.2	67.5	67.4	61.9	61.2	59.7	62.7
2003	68.1	73.3	73.0	65.6	67.6	64.4	67.9
2004	76.0	81.3	82.1	73.1	74.2	71.0	73.4
2005	95.5	98.2	97.7	88.8	89.4	89.5	92.1
2006	101.0	102.9	102.4	94.4	93.9	90.6	93.3
Monthly							
2007							
January	95.2	98.0	97.0	88.5	89.8	97.0	98.7
February	94.4	99.0	94.2	89.8	90.1	90.3	90.7
March	102.6	102.8	101.7	95.0	98.3	95.0	97.0
April	103.8	104.8	105.3	95.3	96.7	95.3	97.7
May	103.2	101.3	101.5	93.8	94.0	92.3	92.7
June	99.8	100.8	101.8	92.3	92.0	92.3	92.0
July	103.0	103.0	102.3	93.0	94.3	92.7	92.7
August	103.4	104.0	102.0	93.5	94.7	92.7	94.7
September	103.8	104.0	104.0	96.3	96.3	93.3	97.3
October	104.8	105.5	105.8	96.8	96.3	93.7	96.7
November	109.0	111.0	106.3	99.5	100.0	102.0	103.7
December	114.2	118.5	119.8	107.3	107.3	113.3	114.0
Average	103.1	104.4	103.5	95.1	95.8	95.8	97.3
2008							
January	114.9	121.3	122.3	111.0	110.7	107.7	111.7
February	114.0	117.3	120.0	108.8	108.3	104.3	103.3
March	127.5	130.5	132.0	119.5	120.1	116.7	119.0
April	134.8	138.5	136.5	123.5	124.5	123.7	124.7
May	143.0	148.0	146.6	133.3	131.0	132.0	131.3
ATD							
2008	126.8	131.1	131.5	119.2	118.9	116.9	118.0
2007	99.8	101.2	99.9	92.5	93.8	94.0	95.4
CANSIM	v735144	v735145	v735146	v735147	v735148	v735135	v735136

Table 9.3-2 – continued

Prices — Automotive diesel fuel, average retail price by city (taxes included) at self service stations

	Saskatoon, Sask.	Edmonton, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre						
Annual							
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	..	46.2	44.2	49.3	49.3	58.6	55.5
1991	50.4	47.2	47.6	55.2	52.8	61.7	57.6
1992	49.8	44.4	43.4	52.4	50.2	58.3	56.3
1993	50.5	44.3	42.1	52.0	50.0	57.1	58.4
1994	48.3	44.0	42.6	52.3	50.2	57.0	58.5
1995	49.9	44.7	44.4	52.1	50.5	57.7	61.1
1996	52.4	46.0	46.4	54.4	51.7	59.0	62.6
1997	55.9	48.8	48.9	54.9	54.0	60.6	63.3
1998	54.4	47.9	48.0	52.1	52.8	60.7	63.5
1999	54.1	48.7	49.9	52.1	53.6	61.8	66.0
2000	64.9	59.0	59.7	62.8	64.2	72.9	76.1
2001	67.8	62.6	62.2	66.8	69.9	78.1	78.8
2002	62.3	55.3	57.8	62.8	63.6	73.3	78.0
2003	68.6	60.5	62.6	71.9	70.9	77.3	79.9
2004	71.7	65.2	66.6	80.8	79.5	81.7	81.0
2005	91.7	85.2	86.3	99.2	96.8	100.2	93.6
2006	94.6	88.2	89.2	101.1	100.8	105.8	108.7
Monthly							
2007							
January	96.7	92.0	96.0	105.8	101.5	106.6	104.0
February	90.9	89.2	90.5	99.0	96.5	101.5	105.0
March	92.3	90.8	93.3	99.0	98.0	105.0	107.0
April	93.5	95.3	96.5	101.3	100.8	104.8	109.8
May	95.5	90.0	92.5	101.5	101.0	108.8	110.0
June	92.3	87.9	91.0	99.3	98.8	107.0	107.8
July	91.8	88.5	92.3	99.0	98.3	106.5	105.3
August	92.8	89.6	91.5	99.5	101.3	107.3	105.3
September	93.8	90.5	94.0	101.0	100.0	108.0	105.3
October	94.3	93.8	96.5	102.3	102.8	108.8	105.3
November	100.5	100.5	103.8	108.0	109.8	111.5	109.0
December	111.0	110.3	110.5	111.0	113.5	119.5	111.8
Average	95.4	93.2	95.7	102.2	101.9	107.9	107.1
2008							
January	110.5	107.0	108.3	110.5	109.5	120.0	118.0
February	105.8	103.8	102.8	110.3	108.8	120.0	119.5
March	118.5	117.8	119.0	124.8	123.8	121.0	127.0
April	124.5	123.3	123.3	131.8	129.8	131.0	133.5
May	129.0	128.5	131.3	141.3	139.0	140.0	141.3
ATD							
2008	117.7	116.1	116.9	123.7	122.2	126.4	127.9
2007	93.8	91.5	93.8	101.3	99.6	105.3	107.2
CANSIM	v735137	v735138	v735139	v735140	v735141	v735142	v735143

Table 9.4
Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)

	St. John's, N.L.	Charlottetown and Summerside, P.E.I.	Halifax, N.S.	Saint John, N.B.	Québec, Qc	Montréal, Qc	Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ont./Que.	Toronto, Ont.
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	38.4	32.6	33.3	35.2	38.5	36.4	36.5	35.6
1991	41.0	38.9	37.2	38.6	40.3	38.9	39.0	38.0
1992	39.7	35.5	36.5	38.2	39.2	37.7	37.3	36.4
1993	39.6	36.0	36.5	38.7	39.2	37.0	37.4	38.0
1994	36.3	34.4	33.8	36.2	39.6	36.5	37.3	38.3
1995	36.5	36.1	34.0	35.2	39.0	33.4	37.3	38.3
1996	39.8	37.5	38.5	41.7	41.8	34.6	39.6	40.6
1997	44.3	39.2	42.8	46.4	40.9	36.7	42.8	43.4
1998	35.1	32.4	36.9	41.5	37.0	32.8	39.2	41.2
1999	38.6	32.8	38.9	40.9	38.2	33.6	39.3	39.1
2000	56.1	48.8	56.1	59.4	50.2	51.3	53.4	54.3
2001	54.5	51.3	54.7	58.7	49.1	49.9	56.8	55.9
2002	50.1	46.5	53.3	54.9	48.8	46.3	49.2	50.8
2003	54.8	53.4	61.4	62.4	56.3	54.3	57.2	57.9
2004	62.4	56.8	68.5	66.0	61.3	58.6	62.9	64.0
2005	78.6	73.8	83.6	83.2	77.2	75.0	77.4	78.0
2006	84.8	77.6	87.9	84.7	79.0	78.6	81.6	82.2
Monthly								
2007								
January	83.1	74.5	78.0	83.3	79.7	77.1	82.0	80.7
February	80.6	74.0	79.1	83.1	79.7	80.3	84.7	83.1
March	83.3	77.1	81.5	86.8	81.6	81.2	84.9	88.1
April	89.9	77.1	83.6	87.0	83.1	81.0	85.6	87.8
May	88.7	78.2	83.6	89.2	81.2	79.9	85.8	86.1
June	88.7	78.2	83.6	89.2	81.2	79.9	85.8	86.1
July	88.7	78.2	83.6	89.2	81.2	79.9	85.8	86.1
August	88.7	78.2	83.6	89.2	81.2	79.9	85.8	86.1
September	84.5	77.0	83.7	89.4	80.8	79.0	86.8	87.3
October	87.9	81.8	83.7	90.3	83.9	81.5	86.8	88.8
November	86.6	84.5	88.2	96.5	88.5	86.7	88.6	90.9
December	100.8	93.2	96.0	103.1	98.0	97.2	99.2	100.1
Average	87.6	79.3	84.0	89.7	83.3	82.0	86.8	87.6
2008								
January	99.9	93.1	99.3	104.4	103.1	100.4	102.8	102.0
February	98.8	92.1	98.3	101.2	103.1	100.8	101.8	101.4
March	107.4	98.4	100.7	114.4	111.0	111.0	109.9	108.3
April	119.0	108.7	110.9	121.5	123.3	116.2	115.0	115.9
May	119.3	112.4	116.8	129.5	126.4	128.6	127.5	125.7
ATD								
2008	108.9	100.9	105.2	114.2	113.4	111.4	111.4	110.7
2007	85.1	76.2	81.2	85.9	81.1	79.9	84.6	85.2
CANSIM	v735149	v735157	v735158	v735159	v735160	v735161	v735162	v735163

Table 9.4 – continued

Prices — Home heating oil, average retail price by city (taxes included)

	Thunder Bay, Ont.	Winnipeg, Man.	Regina, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	cents per litre							
Annual								
1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990	36.6	36.9	33.6	35.3	36.6	33.5	41.7	36.0
1991	43.9	42.5	38.2	40.3	41.7	39.8	45.0	39.5
1992	40.9	41.0	36.1	37.6	40.4	39.0	41.8	37.1
1993	41.0	42.5	35.7	38.0	41.4	39.5	42.5	38.7
1994	40.2	41.8	35.6	39.3	41.5	39.6	42.5	38.7
1995	42.0	41.9	36.9	40.9	41.5	39.6	41.9	37.9
1996	45.2	44.4	39.7	41.9	42.5	40.5	43.3	39.6
1997	43.8	47.8	42.7	44.1	43.9	44.2	46.0	38.9
1998	37.7	47.0	40.9	42.1	41.4	40.7	42.4	35.0
1999	39.1	45.6	41.4	41.7	42.2	42.9	41.6	37.1
2000	54.3	56.1	53.3	54.0	57.1	57.9	57.0	52.3
2001	54.6	60.2	55.2	56.5	58.1	58.0	63.1	51.9
2002	47.9	53.0	51.8	54.6	54.2	53.6	57.5	49.0
2003	57.1	60.8	55.7	59.3	59.2	62.9	64.5	56.5
2004	62.9	64.4	62.4	65.3	69.4	72.3	72.3	62.0
2005	81.4	81.6	82.0	80.0	88.1	90.8	88.4	81.3
2006	85.5	84.0	82.6	85.5	89.0	94.1	94.1	84.8
Monthly								
2007								
January	90.8	93.9	92.4	93.0	94.4	99.9	102.9	96.1
February	86.2	85.8	84.8	86.0	89.5	95.4	100.3	87.7
March	91.4	88.1	90.6	90.5	90.2	95.5	101.1	92.8
April	91.4	90.8	90.5	90.2	93.2	98.1	102.8	95.3
May	88.5	89.6	86.8	89.7	90.7	97.5	98.6	94.7
June	88.5	89.6	86.8	89.7	90.7	97.5	98.6	94.7
July	88.5	89.6	86.8	89.7	90.7	97.5	98.6	94.7
August	88.5	89.6	86.8	89.7	90.7	97.5	98.6	94.7
September	90.5	90.2	91.2	90.8	90.1	98.3	100.3	96.2
October	91.4	89.1	93.9	92.6	97.6	102.8	101.4	96.2
November	93.2	93.7	100.2	95.5	101.9	107.0	107.0	99.3
December	103.5	108.0	110.2	100.7	102.6	111.6	117.0	113.8
Average	91.0	91.5	91.8	91.5	93.5	99.9	102.3	96.4
2008								
January	103.7	104.7	102.5	105.1	99.0	109.5	115.5	113.8
February	103.5	100.3	104.2	103.7	100.3	109.5	110.3	114.0
March	113.4	110.1	114.3	110.1	112.7	120.3	117.6	119.7
April	122.0	118.9	120.2	112.1	119.7	128.1	127.4	127.8
May	125.8	125.1	124.3	122.2	128.2	135.2	134.4	128.5
ATD								
2008	113.7	111.8	113.1	110.6	112.0	120.5	121.0	120.8
2007	89.7	89.6	89.0	89.9	91.6	97.3	101.1	93.3
CANSIM	v735164	v735150	v735151	v735152	v735153	v735154	v735155	v735156

Table 9.5-1
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Residential sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	27.22	19.58	18.09	15.62	13.35	18.94	17.95
1990	0.00	27.90	20.74	20.23	16.87	13.53	19.01	18.83
1991	0.00	29.27	21.86	18.31	17.00	14.46	19.11	19.47
1992	0.00	29.55	21.65	22.19	16.97	13.89	20.09	19.64
1993	0.00	29.97	22.35	23.22	18.23	16.34	20.27	20.70
1994	0.00	32.34	23.97	25.29	20.06	16.92	22.14	22.13
1995	0.00	30.18	22.23	25.10	18.71	14.49	22.65	20.52
1996	0.00	31.39	22.00	23.39	18.26	14.18	20.49	19.89
1997	0.00	32.25	23.46	25.78	19.91	15.44	23.74	21.58
1998	0.00	34.37	25.54	29.60	22.16	15.82	24.45	23.04
1999	0.00	36.65	26.96	30.28	22.57	18.96	26.68	24.85
2000	0.00	44.72	29.94	32.27	25.08	24.12	35.02	29.41
2001	0.00	52.13	43.93	45.46	34.63	32.05	46.94	40.95
2002	0.00	47.85	36.27	40.00	33.41	23.23	39.39	33.52
2003	0.00	53.59	46.71	43.96	37.88	35.03	46.04	43.16
2004	0.00	53.76	46.96	44.00	39.44	32.44	47.51	42.65
2005	0.00	57.50	50.92	49.31	40.29	39.48	47.81	47.21
2006	0.00	59.15	55.64	52.64	41.03	36.72	50.28	49.54
Monthly								
2007								
January	0.00	52.02	43.51	43.45	32.04	31.60	46.84	40.94
February	0.00	51.14	45.48	43.35	35.88	32.52	47.52	42.44
March	0.00	53.55	45.51	44.16	36.90	41.27	47.98	44.65
April	0.00	54.03	47.53	46.61	38.55	37.75	47.78	45.37
May	0.00	61.84	54.60	55.07	42.92	30.88	52.27	48.48
June	0.00	55.39	63.90	70.36	47.59	33.58	47.13	53.51
July	0.00	69.28	65.68	65.45	56.68	33.51	59.45	56.83
August	0.00	62.80	68.74	59.96	51.67	30.71	59.58	55.53
September	0.00	60.81	67.01	59.87	44.24	31.62	53.04	51.63
October	0.00	59.37	52.91	49.91	40.69	24.50	49.13	41.66
November	0.00	56.08	54.03	43.99	35.81	32.93	46.46	45.25
December	0.00	52.01	47.58	42.48	34.41	35.11	46.11	43.00
Average	0.00	57.36	54.71	52.06	41.45	33.00	50.27	47.44
2008								
January	0.00	58.67	41.18	42.28	33.99	25.58	47.22	37.58
February	0.00	51.08	28.45	42.89	33.91	26.19	47.81	31.09
ATD								
2008	0.00	54.88	34.82	42.58	33.95	25.88	47.52	34.34
2007	0.00	51.58	44.50	43.40	33.96	32.06	47.18	41.69
CANSIM	v47776	v47777	v47778	v47779	v47780	v47781	v47782	v47775

Table 9.5-2
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Commercial sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	20.98	15.52	13.19	13.43	8.94	16.61	14.52
1990	0.00	21.76	15.96	13.20	14.37	9.02	16.54	14.82
1991	0.00	23.39	16.67	12.23	14.48	8.81	16.54	15.21
1992	0.00	23.27	16.44	14.65	14.69	8.93	17.42	15.49
1993	0.00	22.56	16.78	14.74	15.96	9.66	17.81	15.88
1994	0.00	24.65	17.97	16.07	16.74	12.02	18.15	17.51
1995	0.00	21.82	16.64	14.76	15.52	9.74	18.59	16.06
1996	0.00	22.69	16.27	14.02	14.06	9.83	16.38	15.53
1997	0.00	23.21	17.44	16.06	14.39	11.72	18.54	17.01
1998	0.00	24.10	19.10	18.23	15.53	11.70	19.38	18.00
1999	0.00	25.93	18.92	20.11	16.78	14.23	21.40	19.28
2000	0.00	33.20	22.21	22.68	19.00	19.67	28.32	23.90
2001	0.00	38.21	33.70	34.99	26.67	27.99	38.90	33.45
2002	0.00	32.91	30.54	28.51	24.46	18.87	32.60	27.88
2003	0.00	38.12	40.89	33.00	26.66	29.07	38.45	36.52
2004	0.00	42.52	40.21	33.20	27.72	28.21	39.27	36.79
2005	0.00	43.80	41.83	37.30	25.98	34.80	43.12	39.84
2006	0.00	50.68	47.51	38.38	27.34	29.15	46.05	42.74
Monthly								
2007								
January	0.00	40.35	39.93	33.42	27.60	28.54	44.32	37.18
February	0.00	41.67	41.62	33.63	27.76	30.35	53.89	39.17
March	0.00	42.48	41.69	33.89	27.04	39.04	44.33	40.46
April	0.00	42.13	42.51	34.97	25.30	34.72	44.15	39.85
May	0.00	41.84	44.56	40.31	26.30	27.18	45.83	40.40
June	0.00	43.09	49.58	42.10	27.01	32.34	47.04	43.48
July	0.00	44.98	49.83	42.51	27.80	35.67	47.44	45.06
August	0.00	42.98	49.23	40.82	29.56	35.93	48.77	44.24
September	0.00	42.46	47.41	38.29	26.53	33.14	46.69	41.43
October	0.00	40.95	44.28	36.35	25.65	32.30	42.99	39.04
November	0.00	38.79	38.84	33.83	23.43	30.60	42.30	36.11
December	0.00	37.61	37.56	33.56	22.16	30.53	42.22	35.93
Average	0.00	41.61	43.92	36.97	26.34	32.53	45.83	40.20
2008								
January	0.00	45.49	39.00	33.54	23.30	27.40	45.09	36.45
February	0.00	40.50	18.07	34.14	23.39	29.07	45.26	26.71
ATD								
2008	0.00	43.00	28.54	33.84	23.34	28.24	45.18	31.58
2007	0.00	41.01	40.78	33.52	27.68	29.44	49.10	38.18
CANSIM	v47768	v47769	v47770	v47771	v47772	v47773	v47774	v47767

Table 9.5-3
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Industrial sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	14.75	12.62	10.31	9.11	5.08	7.39	9.02
1990	0.00	14.99	12.58	10.01	10.84	4.74	8.32	9.02
1991	0.00	15.90	12.67	10.47	11.35	4.81	7.93	9.16
1992	0.00	16.05	12.16	11.49	10.59	5.06	7.48	9.13
1993	0.00	14.89	12.49	11.73	11.74	4.86	7.08	8.74
1994	0.00	15.78	13.97	13.17	10.40	6.27	7.77	9.90
1995	0.00	12.46	12.28	12.13	9.75	6.10	7.25	8.71
1996	0.00	12.65	11.88	11.03	11.30	6.85	6.88	8.89
1997	0.00	13.41	13.38	11.06	10.11	7.11	7.30	9.30
1998	0.00	14.62	14.70	13.86	11.95	7.35	8.36	9.52
1999	0.00	15.78	16.15	14.31	13.05	8.44	14.63	10.67
2000	0.00	21.24	19.84	18.81	15.22	9.08	19.49	12.11
2001	0.00	24.92	24.49	29.41	23.71	12.32	33.65	15.29
2002	0.00	26.38	28.56	25.74	24.42	17.60	27.74	19.06
2003	0.00	29.79	35.12	28.49	25.99	26.01	33.84	26.71
2004	0.00	37.00	35.45	30.62	28.57	25.08	33.40	26.39
2005	0.00	42.85	38.21	34.16	19.95	30.76	33.06	31.99
2006	0.00	44.86	42.96	35.07	26.20	25.74	35.02	27.98
Monthly								
2007								
January	0.00	43.12	38.02	30.11	27.14	24.49	32.78	26.97
February	0.00	45.63	38.18	30.04	27.11	26.56	33.45	29.17
March	0.00	37.46	39.38	31.16	26.66	28.53	33.73	30.01
April	0.00	36.89	40.99	32.46	26.72	25.86	34.92	27.58
May	0.00	36.83	44.69	37.34	27.16	21.21	36.80	23.64
June	0.00	36.63	46.57	38.47	27.18	24.25	38.55	26.12
July	0.00	43.02	48.05	38.36	29.00	20.83	38.88	22.96
August	0.00	42.31	47.34	36.61	29.06	24.54	38.37	26.27
September	0.00	42.26	46.18	36.24	29.04	19.63	38.61	21.94
October	0.00	42.07	39.12	33.99	30.73	20.06	39.96	22.31
November	0.00	42.31	50.19	31.40	29.21	19.53	43.31	22.63
December	0.00	42.51	43.45	30.79	25.17	19.14	44.17	22.48
Average	0.00	40.92	43.51	33.91	27.85	22.89	37.79	25.17
2008								
January	0.00	42.42	38.61	30.72	25.75	18.12	42.44	21.40
February	0.00	44.86	38.09	31.24	25.42	19.50	43.52	22.64
ATD								
2008	0.00	43.64	38.35	30.98	25.58	18.81	42.98	22.02
2007	0.00	44.38	38.10	30.08	27.12	25.52	33.12	28.07
CANSIM	v47760	v47761	v47762	v47763	v47764	v47765	v47766	v47759

Table 9.5-4
Prices — Natural gas, unit price excluding taxes — Total sales

	New Brunswick	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada
	cents per cubic metre							
Annual								
1989	0.00	17.34	15.22	13.71	14.43	6.83	12.22	12.04
1990	0.00	17.81	15.62	14.45	15.50	6.66	13.76	12.36
1991	0.00	18.78	16.18	13.58	15.85	6.78	14.02	12.72
1992	0.00	19.08	15.96	17.60	15.88	7.00	14.68	13.00
1993	0.00	18.19	16.54	17.88	17.32	7.24	14.26	13.06
1994	0.00	19.66	18.04	19.56	18.29	8.60	15.89	14.42
1995	0.00	16.31	16.80	18.56	17.31	7.74	16.53	13.16
1996	0.00	16.83	16.92	17.32	16.64	8.29	15.94	13.21
1997	0.00	17.53	18.63	18.83	17.41	8.93	17.47	14.13
1998	0.00	18.65	20.86	21.79	19.26	8.95	18.12	14.57
1999	0.00	20.16	22.12	22.79	19.97	18.09	23.52	16.31
2000	0.00	26.61	25.72	25.37	22.28	12.58	30.50	19.62
2001	0.00	31.32	38.05	37.44	30.97	17.19	42.64	26.87
2002	0.00	31.25	33.34	32.67	29.41	18.74	36.07	25.89
2003	0.00	36.48	43.69	36.63	32.94	27.57	42.17	33.45
2004	0.00	41.68	43.68	37.46	34.21	26.36	43.20	33.34
2005	0.00	45.13	46.58	41.69	33.89	32.28	45.11	38.23
2006	0.00	48.82	51.55	43.62	34.68	27.26	47.83	36.96
Monthly								
2007								
January	0.00	43.55	41.94	37.62	30.11	26.69	44.29	35.58
February	0.00	44.66	43.73	37.90	32.23	28.59	46.04	37.66
March	0.00	43.18	43.82	38.31	32.59	32.31	43.96	38.53
April	0.00	42.48	45.72	39.55	32.36	29.44	45.57	38.02
May	0.00	41.82	50.45	46.03	39.25	22.85	47.02	34.23
June	0.00	40.09	57.88	50.15	38.37	25.53	45.67	35.45
July	0.00	45.32	58.89	50.61	43.50	22.12	51.66	31.81
August	0.00	44.00	60.17	49.44	42.12	25.51	52.96	34.50
September	0.00	43.63	58.05	45.61	36.42	21.41	48.52	30.41
October	0.00	43.54	48.38	41.61	34.20	21.43	45.90	29.84
November	0.00	43.00	48.26	37.94	30.43	23.16	44.79	33.23
December	0.00	41.68	43.89	37.39	31.87	24.39	44.64	33.91
Average	0.00	43.08	50.10	42.68	35.29	25.29	46.75	34.43
2008								
January	0.00	46.79	40.29	37.22	29.33	21.02	45.93	31.60
February	0.00	43.74	25.32	37.98	29.23	22.18	46.30	27.04
ATD								
2008	0.00	45.26	32.80	37.60	29.28	21.60	46.12	29.32
2007	0.00	44.10	42.84	37.76	31.17	27.64	45.16	36.62
CANSIM	v47808	v47809	v47810	v47811	v47812	v47813	v47814	v47807

Product description

This section provides general information about the purpose, formats, structure, content and data sources for the Energy Statistics Handbook.

Purpose

The purpose of the Handbook is to provide energy analysts, economists, environmentalists, researchers and the general public, a single source of consistent energy-related data. The Handbook is a compilation of data otherwise available in numerous Statistics Canada publications and several energy industry publications.

Publication formats

The Energy Statistics Handbook is available in three formats:

1. a dynamic Internet publication accessible through the Statistics Canada Website;
2. CD-ROM;
3. in print product available through a Print-on-Demand service.

The dynamic Internet publication and CD-ROM provides subscribers the option of viewing the publication in two formats:

- HTML (hypertext mark-up language);
- PDF (portable document format).

The Print-on-Demand product is a printed version of the PDF format.

Structure of the Handbook

The Energy Statistics Handbook is organised into 12 sections. Sections 1 through 9 contain 110 data tables presenting economic or energy-related statistical information. Information is also provided on data quality, concepts and methodology. Appendices include energy conversion factors, data sources, footnotes and definitions.

Data tables in Sections 1 through 9 are organised under the following section headings:

Section 1:	Economic indicators
Section 2:	Total energy
Section 3:	Energy trade
Section 4:	Crude oil and equivalent
Section 5:	Petroleum products
Section 6:	Natural gas
Section 7:	Coal
Section 8:	Electricity
Section 9:	Prices

Structure of data tables

Each data section in the Handbook contains a series of tables displaying economic or energy-related statistical data. Each table contains several columns of related energy data observations displayed in monthly, quarterly or annual time series formats.

Monthly tables display the current and previous year's data in rows by month, as well as 10 years or more of annual totals or averages.

Quarterly tables display the current and the previous year's quarterly data and 10 years or more of annual totals or averages. Most monthly and quarterly tables include a cumulative or average-to-date comparison of the current month or quarter with the same period for the previous year.

Several data series in the publication are only available as annual series. Tables containing annual series display up to 10 years of data.

Data sources

Data in the Energy Statistics Handbook has been extracted from Statistics Canada's CANSIM database. CANSIM, the Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System, is a time series database containing business, economic and social data and is maintained by the Dissemination Division of Statistics Canada. CANSIM statistical data is generally produced by surveying Canadian businesses, but can also be compiled from government administrative records, or obtained from other departments and organizations. To obtain additional energy series or historical data not available in the Handbook, the CANSIM database can be accessed via Statistics Canada's Internet Website.

A unique identifier number identifies CANSIM time series. The CANSIM identifier number for each series included in a table is displayed at the bottom of the table. In most cases, the CANSIM series will go back further in time than the series shown in this publication.

Publication sources

Canadian energy data, and data in the Economic Indicators section of the Handbook is available in numerous Statistics Canada (STC) publications. In some instances the data used is not in a publication, but has been obtained from associated CANSIM data files. Source publications are listed in the Appendix B.

Data quality and methodology

For information on data quality, concepts and the methodologies used to collect data displayed in the Handbook, reference should be made to the source publications. Most printed Statistics Canada publications include a brief description of the data quality and methodologies used to produce statistical series. In addition standardized descriptive information for all Statistics Canada surveys and programs are contained in the departments Integrated Meta Database (IMDB). An IMDB document for each survey and/or survey program is accessible electronically through Statistics Canada's Internet Website via hyperlinks located in the Products and Services web page and CANSIM. Data quality information can also be obtained from the "Concepts, Definitions and Methods" web page.

Units of measurement

Canadian "volume" numbers are in metric units (i.e. cubic metres, tonnes, kilowatts etc.) Metric data is presented using a "character space" (e.g. 000 000.0) to separate thousands of units. Non-metric volume data in barrels and dollar values use comas (e.g. 000,000.0) to indicate thousands of units or dollars. Except for money market, prices and financial statistics, data values are presented as whole numbers or have been rounded to a single decimal point. Because of rounding, totals may not add to that of the individual components.

Metric units of measure

Kilo	= 1 000 = 10^3
Mega	= 1 000 000 = 10^6
Giga	= 1 000 000 000 = 10^9
Tera	= 1 000 000 000 000 = 10^{12}
Peta	= 1 000 000 000 000 000 = 10^{15}

Abbreviations

ATD	– Average to date
BTU	– British Thermal Unit
CANSIM	– Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System
C5	– Pentanes
GJ	– Gigajoule
GW.h	– Gigawatt hour
GDP	– Gross Domestic Product
Handbook	– Energy Statistics Handbook
IEA	– International Energy Agency
KW.h	– Kilowatt hour
KJ	– Kilojoules
KPA	– Kilopascals
LPG	– Liquid petroleum gas
M3	– Cubic metre
MJ	– Megajoule
MW.h	– Megawatt hour
NAICS	– North American Industry Classification System
NGL	– Natural Gas Liquid
NWT	– Northwest Territories
NRCan	– Natural Resources Canada
OPEC	– Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OECD	– Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
PJ	– Petajoule
RESD	– Report on Energy Supply–Demand in Canada
RPP	– Refined Petroleum Products
STC	– Statistics Canada
TJ	– Terajoule
U.S.	– United States
U.S.S.R.	– Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Appendix A

Conversion factors

Energy unit equivalent

KJ	= kilojoule = 1 000 joules = 0.948 213 BTU's
MJ	= megajoule = 1 000 000 joules
GJ	= gigajoule = 1 000 000 000 joules
TJ	= terajoule = 1 000 000 000 000 joules
PJ	= petajoule = 1.0 x 10 ¹⁵ joules
1 BTU	= 1 054.615 joules
1 terajoule	= 161.48 barrels crude oil
1 barrel of crude oil	= 6.193 gigajoules
1 tonne oil equivalent (TOE)	= 41.9 GJ
1 tonne coal equivalent (TCE)	= 29.3 GJ

To convert BTU / Barrel of crude oil to TJ / m³ multiply (BTU / 1000)* 6.6367

Petroleum product weights

Approximate weights of one cubic metre of petroleum product.

Still Gas	468.7 kg
LPG's	507.5 kg
Aviation gasoline	704.4 kg
Motor gasoline	745.2 kg
Aviation turbo fuel	807.4 kg
Kerosene	807.4 kg
Diesel	839.5 kg
Light fuel oil	839.5 kg
Lubricant oils and greases	938.9 kg
Heavy fuel oil	992.8 kg
Asphalt	999.7 kg
Petroleum coke	1 199.3 kg

Conversion factors for volume and mass

To convert cubic metres

To	Multiply by
Barrels	6.289
Gallons (Imperial)	219.969
Gallons (U.S.)	264.172
Cubic feet	35.3147
Litres	1,000.0

To convert metric tonnes

To	Multiply by
Long ton	0.98421
Short ton	1.10231
Pounds	2,204.62
Kilograms	1,000.0

To convert litres

To	Multiply by
Gallon (Imperial)	0.21997
Gallons (U.S.)	0.26417
Barrels (U.S.)	0.00629

To convert kilograms

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2.20462
Long ton	0.00098
Short ton	0.001102

To convert barrel (U.S.)

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.15891
Gallon (Imperial)	34.97
Gallon (U.S.)	42.00

To convert cubic foot

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.02833

To convert cubic yard

To	Multiply by
Cubic metre	0.76455

To convert gallon (Imperial)

To	Multiply by
Litre	4.546

To convert gallon (U.S.)

To	Multiply by
Litre	3.7854

To convert short ton

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2,000.0
Metric tonne	0.90718
Long ton	0.89286

To convert long ton

To	Multiply by
Pounds	2,240.0
Short ton	1.12
Metric ton	1.016047

Energy product conversion factors**Petroleum (10³M³)**

Product	Terajoules
Crude oil	39.13 ¹
Light and medium	38.51 ²
Heavy	40.90 ²
Pentanes (C ⁵)	35.17 ²

Petroleum products (10³M³)

Product	Terajoules
Gasoline	34.66
Diesel fuel oil	38.66
Light fuel oil	38.68
Aviation gasoline	33.52
<i>Aviation turbo fuels</i>	
Kerosene type	37.42
Naphta type	36.42
Kerosene	37.68
Lubes and greases	39.16
Naphtha specialities	35.17
Petrochemical feedstocks	35.17
Still gas	41.73 ³
Heavy fuel oil	41.73

Natural gas liquids(10³M³)

Product	Terajoules
Ethane	18.36
Propane	25.36
Butane	28.62
Petroleum coke	42.38
Asphalt	44.46
Other petroleum products	39.82

Electricity (GW.h)

Product	Terajoules
Electricity	3.6

Coal (in kilotonnes)

Product	Terajoules
Anthracite	27.7
Imported bituminous	29.0
<i>Canadian bituminous</i> (in kilotonnes)	
Newfoundland and Labrador	28.5
Prince Edward Island	28.5
New Brunswick	28.5
Québec	27.0
Ontario	28.5
Manitoba	30.4
Saskatchewan	30.4
Alberta	30.4
British Columbia	30.5
Yukon Territory	30.4
Northwest Territories	30.4
Nunavut	30.4
Sub-bituminous (in kilotonnes)	18.3
Lignite	15.0
Coke	28.8
Coke oven gas	18.6
Steam	2.75

Biomass (kilotonnes)

Product	Terajoules
Solid wood waste	18.0
Spenting pulping liquor	14.0

Annual energy conversion factors**Crude oil (10³M³)**

For year	Terajoules
2005	38.52
2004	39.28
2003	39.22
2002	39.13
2001	39.21
2000	39.13
1999	39.08
1998	39.11
1997	39.11
1996	39.03
1995	38.98

1994	38.93
1993	38.92
1992	38.96
1991	38.92

Natural gas (10⁶M³)

(15°C and 101.325 kPa)

For year	Terajoules
2005	38.21
2004	38.33
2003	38.20
2002	38.09
2001	38.09
2000	37.99
1999	38.13
1998	38.17
1997	38.12
1996	38.10
1995	38.06
1994	38.55
1993	38.01
1992	37.88
1991	37.83
1990	37.78

IEA Conversion Factors

International Energy Agency (IEA) conversion factors for converting one metric tonne of oil product to one ton (ton of oil equivalent).

Oil and oil products

Crude oil	1.022
NGL	1.080
Refinery feed stocks	1.015
Refinery gas	1.150
LPG's	1.130
Aviation gasoline	1.070
Motor gasoline	1.070
Jet fuel	1.065
Kerosene	1.045
Naphtha	1.075
Gas/Diesel	1.035
Other products including heavy fuel oil	0.960

Appendix B

Sources

Section 1: Economic indicators

Tables 1.1-1 to 1.1-2

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts

CANSIM Table 380-0002

Tables 1.2-1 to 1.2-4

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 15-001-X, Gross Domestic Product By Industry

CANSIM Table 379-0027

Table 1.3

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-213-X, Provincial Economic Accounts

CANSIM Table 384-0001

Table 1.4

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 61-205-X, Private and public investment in Canada

CANSIM Tables 029-0007 to 029-0012

Table 1.5

STC - Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 31-003-X, Industrial Capacity Utilisation Rates in Canada

CANSIM Table 028-0001

Table 1.6

STC - Income and Expenditure Accounts Division

Publication 13-001-X, National Income and Expenditure Accounts

CANSIM Table 380-0003

Table 1.7 to 1.8

STC - Prices Division

Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index

CANSIM Table 326-0001

Table 1.9

Bank of Canada

Bank of Canada Review

CANSIM Tables 176-0043 to 176-0044

Table 1.10

Bank of Canada

Bank of Canada Review

CANSIM Table 176-0064

Table 1.11

STC - Labour Division

Publication 71-001-P, Labour Force Information

CANSIM Table 282-0087

Table 1.12

STC – Distributive Trades Division

Publication 63-007-X, New Motor Vehicle Sales

CANSIM Table 079-0003

Table 1.13

STC – Investment and Capital Stock Division

Publication 64-001-X, Building Permits

CANSIM Table 026-0006

Table 1.14

STC - Demography Division

Publication 91-002-X, Quarterly Demographic Statistics

CANSIM Table 051-0001

Section 2: Total energy

Tables 2.1-1 to 2.4-2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Tables 128-0002 to 128-0003 and 128-0009 to 128-0010

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Section 3: Energy trade

Tables 3.1 to 3.2

STC - International Trade Division

Publication 65-001-X, Canadian International Merchandise Trade

CANSIM Tables 228-0001

Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent

Tables 4.1 to 4.2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

CANSIM Table 126-0001

Table 4.3 to 4.6

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, The Supply and Disposition of Refined Petroleum Products in Canada

CANSIM Table 134-0001

Tables 4.7

Natural Resources Canada

CANSIM Table 132-0001

Tables 4.8

Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers

CANSIM Table 128-0004

Section 5: Petroleum products

Tables 5.1 to 5.7

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 45-004-X, The Supply and Disposition of Refined Petroleum Products in Canada

CANSIM Table 134-0004

Section 6: Natural gas

Tables 6.1 to 6.4, 6.7

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

CANSIM Table 131-0001

Tables 6.8-1 to 6.8-3

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 55-002-X, Transport and Distribution of Natural Gas

CANSIM Table 129-0002

Table 6.9

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Canadian Association of Petroleum Products

CANSIM Table 128-0004

Section 7: Coal

Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2

STC – Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003, 128-0010 and 303-0016

Section 8: Electricity

Tables 8.1, 8.7-1 and 8.7-2

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-003-X, Report on Energy Supply-Demand in Canada

CANSIM Table 128-0003 and 128-0010

Tables 8.2 to 8.6

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

Publication 57-001-X, Electric Power Statistics

CANSIM Table 127-0001

Section 9: Prices

Tables 9.1-1 to 9.4

STC - Prices Division

Publication 62-001-X, The Consumer Price Index

CANSIM Table 326-0009

Table 9.5-1 to 9.5-4

STC - Manufacturing, Construction and Energy Division

CANSIM Table 129-0003

Appendix C

Footnotes and definitions

Section 1: Economic indicators

Tables 1.1-1 to 1.3

Gross domestic product (GDP)

The unduplicated value of production originating within the boundaries of Canada, regardless of ownership of the factors of production. GDP can be valued either at factor cost or at market prices.

Seasonal adjustment

Seasonal, cyclical and irregular movements cause fluctuations in economic time series. A seasonally-adjusted series is one for which seasonal movements have been eliminated. Seasonal movements are defined as those which are caused by regular annual events such as usual changes in weather, reduced or expanded production and the opening and closing of schools. Since these seasonal events follow a regular pattern each year, adjusting the data can eliminate their influence on trends.

Factor cost

Factor cost represents the costs of the factors of production. The valuation is expressed in terms of the expense of the producer, rather than of the purchaser. It includes all indirect taxes, such as sales and excise taxes, customs duties and property taxes.

Table 1.4

Capital expenditures

Capital expenditures include the cost of procuring, constructing and installing new durable plant and machinery and equipment, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets, as additions to existing assets or for lease or rent to others. Capital expenditures are for energy industries classified in NAICS sectors 21, 22, 31-33, 41, 44, 45, 48, 49.

Table 1.5

Capacity utilisation

Capacity utilisation is calculated by taking the actual production level for an establishment (production can be measured in dollars or units) and dividing by the establishment's maximum production level under normal conditions.

Tables 1.6**Gross domestic product price indexes**

Gross domestic product price indexes measure the price change of broad categories of goods and services making up the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

Table 1.7**Consumer price index (CPI)**

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is a measure of the rate of price change for goods and services bought by Canadian consumers.

Section 2: Total energy**Tables 2.1-1 to 2.3-3, 2.4-2****Primary energy**

Primary energy is the summation of the various primary energy forms in terajoules; coal, crude oil, natural gas, gas plant NGL's, primary electricity and nuclear produced steam. The tables in this publication do not include alternative energy sources, although it is estimated that these sources account for more than 7% of Canada's energy requirements.

Total coal

Total coal includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine.

Crude oil

Crude oil includes pentanes plus, condensate, crude bitumen and synthetic crude as well as conventional crude.

Natural gas

Natural gas is equal to marketable production plus field flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and plus or minus adjustments as found in the Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production publication, Catalogue 26-006-X.

Gas plant NGL's (natural gas liquids)

Gas plant NGL's include propane, butane and ethane. Condensate produced by gas plants is included with crude oil. Disposition is for both refinery produced propane and butane and for gas plant NGL's.

Primary electricity

Primary electricity production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity. The assumption is made that international and inter-provincial movements of electricity are from primary sources. As virtually all generation is supplied to a grid system, it is not possible to determine the dispositions of primary or secondary electricity. Disposition is for both primary and secondary electricity.

Steam

Steam sold includes only known steam sales of large producers and therefore excludes any steam produced for own consumption as process steam or space heating. Primary production is from nuclear produced steam only. In the natural units tables, secondary steam production differs from other energy forms in that it is shown as transformed from other fuels. Secondary steam generation can be the product of dedicated steam plants or the result of co-generation of electricity and steam. For the dedicated plants the amount of fuels used are known, whereas for co-generation plants, only an estimate of the fuels used for steam generation may be made.

Net supply

Net supply is the amount "available" after the amounts used in transformation processes are subtracted.

Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel – for example refined petroleum products consumed by the refined petroleum product industry, or natural gas used in the field, flared and waste, field uses, gathering uses, plant uses and metering adjustments. It does not include consumption of energy forms produced by other energy supply industries – for example; it would exclude the use of natural gas by the petroleum refining industry. In the case of electricity, it includes transmission losses, adjustments, "unaccounted for" amounts which are subject to variation because of cyclical billing, etc., but excludes generating station use output as measured at the generating station gate.

Non-energy use

Non-energy use is the amounts used for purposes other than fuel purposes. They include products being used as petrochemical feedstock, anodes/cathodes, greases, lubricants, etc.

Table 2.4-1

Definitions for Domestic energy demand sectors

Total mining and oil and gas extraction

Total mining and oil and gas extraction comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting naturally occurring minerals. Includes metal mines, non-metal mines, coal mines, crude petroleum and natural gas extraction industries, stone quarries gravel pits, exploration for minerals, development of mineral properties and contract drilling operations. NAICS code 21.

Pulp and paper

Pulp and paper includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper and paper products. NAICS code 322.

Total manufacturing

Total manufacturing is the summation of manufacturing industries.

Forestry

Forestry includes establishments primarily engaged in forestry and logging services. NAICS codes 113 and 1153.

Construction

Construction includes establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings, highways, dams, etc., and those providing services to the construction industry. Special trade contractors primarily engaged in construction work in such specialities as plumbing, carpentry, painting, etc. are included here. NAICS code 23. Sales of asphalt for paving purposes, regardless of the purchaser, are included here.

Transportation

Transportation in this sector only includes the use of fuel by the transportation industry for transportation purposes. Excluded are any fuels used for activities not directly involved in transportation (i.e. Train stations, warehouses, airports, etc.). Fuels, which have been purchased for use by the agriculture, commercial and public institutions sectors for transportation purposes, are included in the sectors to which the fuel was sold.

Agriculture

Agriculture establishments are those primarily engaged in agricultural, hunting and trapping activities. NAICS codes 111, 112, 1142, 1151 and 1152. Excluded are any operations primarily engaged in food processing, farm machinery manufacture and repair.

Residential

Residential includes all personal residences including single family residences, apartments, apartment hotels, condominiums and farm homes.

Public administration

Public administration establishments include federal, provincial and municipal governments primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Includes such establishments as the Federal Public Service, National Defence, and RCMP and provincial and local administrations. NAICS code 91.

Commercial and other institutional

Commercial and other institutional includes service industries related to mining, transportation, as well as storage and warehousing, communications and utility (excluding electricity and natural gas), wholesale and retail trade, finance and insurance, real estate and business service, education, health and social services and other service industries.

Energy use, final demand

Energy use, final demand is the summation of the various primary and secondary energy demands in terajoules. Secondary energy sources include coke, coke oven gases, petroleum products and secondary electricity.

Section 3: Energy trade

Tables 3.1 to 3.2

Exports

Statistics Canada from the B13 forms and Summary reports captures data for Canadian exports to countries other than United States. There are approximately 29,000 forms and 250 to 350 Summary reports completed every month.

Imports

The Canada Border Services Agency capture data for all imports from the B3 form. There are approximately 450,000 forms completed every month, which account for approximately 1.5 million import transactions.

Section 4: Crude oil and equivalent

Tables 4.1 to 4.6-2

Crude oil

A mixture mainly of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recovered or is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated. It includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so recovered or recoverable except raw gas or condensate.

Synthetic crude oil

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may contain sulphur compounds, that is derived from crude bitumen and that is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated, and includes all other hydrocarbon mixtures so derived.

Crude bitumen

A naturally occurring viscous mixture, mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, that may contain sulphur compounds and that, in its naturally occurring viscous state, will not flow to a well.

Condensate

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons that may be contaminated with sulphur compounds, that is recoverable at a well from an underground reservoir and that is gaseous in its virgin reservoir state but is liquid at the conditions under which its volume is measured or estimated.

Pentanes plus

A mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons which ordinarily may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil.

Tables 4.7-1 to 4.7-4

Propane, and propane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic compound extracted from refinery gases.

Butane and butane mixes

A normally gaseous paraffinic hydrocarbon extracted from refinery gasses.

Tables 4.8-1 to 4.8-6**Petroleum**

In this table petroleum is the aggregate total of all hydrocarbon reserve mixtures including crude oil, pentanes plus, crude bitumen, synthetic crude oil and liquefied petroleum gases, all of which are liquid under the conditions which their volumes are measured or estimated.

Crude oil and equivalents

In this table crude oil and equivalents is comprised of conventional crude oil and other similar hydrocarbon mixtures including pentanes plus and synthetic crude oil.

Conventional crude oil

Conventional crude oil is a liquid mixture of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered from an underground reservoir through a well using standard production methods.

Pentanes plus

Pentanes plus is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbon which may contain some butanes and which is obtained from the processing of raw gas, condensate or crude oil, or from marketable gas processed in a downstream reprocessing plant.

Non-conventional crude oil

Non-conventional crude oil includes crude bitumen recovered by in-situ methods, and synthetic crude oil derived from crude bitumen extracted by in-situ or oil sands mining techniques.

Synthetic crude oil

Synthetic crude oil is a mixture of mainly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, that is derived from crude bitumen and is liquid under the conditions which it's volume is measured or estimated.

Crude bitumen

Crude bitumen is a naturally occurring viscous mixture, composed mainly of hydrocarbons heavier than pentane, and in its naturally occurring viscous state will not flow to a well, therefore requiring " non-conventional " recovery methods.

Natural gas liquids

Natural gas liquids are those hydrocarbon components in natural gas recovered from raw natural gas as liquids by processing through extraction plants or recovered from field separators or other gathering facilities. These liquids include propane, butanes, ethane and pentanes plus.

Beginning in 1979 mixtures comprising the "natural gas liquids" series were re-allocated; the propane, butanes and ethane mixtures were included in the "liquid petroleum gas" series, and the pentanes plus in it's own series.

Liquid petroleum gases

Liquid petroleum gases consist primarily of the hydrocarbon components of propane, butanes and ethane recovered from raw natural gas as liquids, and liquids produced in refineries in the course of processing crude petroleum or its derivatives.

Marketable natural gas

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or re-processing plant shrinkage, plant use and losses have been deducted.

Section 5: Petroleum products

Tables 5.1 to 5.7

Production

Measured at a net yield level, i.e. after exchanges between refinery processes.

Domestic sales

Sales by reporting companies exclusive of exports and sales to other reporting companies, and adjusted for exports and imports by non-reporting companies.

Motor gasoline

All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft.

Aviation turbo fuel (kerosene type)

All kerosene type fuels for turbo-jet or straight type jet aircraft engines.

Aviation turbo fuel (naphtha type)

All naphtha type fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet aircraft engines.

Kerosene, stove oil

Includes mineral lamp oil, no.1 fuel oil, and stove oil (including all vaporising burning oil). Are used in space heaters, cook stoves and is suitable for use as an illuminate when burned in wick lamps.

Diesel fuel oil

All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use including low sulphur content (with sulphur content lower than 0.05%).

Light fuel Oil (nos. 2 and 3)

Includes all distillate type fuels for power burners, fuel oil no. 2 (heating oil no. 2), fuel oil no.3 (heating oil no. 3), furnace fuel oil, gas oils and light industrial fuel.

Heavy fuel oil (nos. 4, 5 and 6)

All grades of residual type fuels including low sulphur (with sulphur content lower than 1%) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker B and Bunker C, fuel oils no. 4, 5 and 6, and residual fuel oil.

Section 6: Natural gas**Tables 6.1 to 6.9****Total marketable gas**

Receipt of gas from fields, processing or reprocessing plants after re-injection, field uses, processing plant or reprocessing plant shrinkage, plant use losses have been deducted.

Imports

Receipts of gas, by pipeline, into Canada from United States.

Exports

Export of gas, by pipeline, to the United States.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility delivery for consumption.

Natural gas liquids**Propane**

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of propane which ordinarily may contain some ethane or butanes.

Butanes

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of butanes which ordinarily may contain some propane or pentanes plus.

Ethane

In addition to its normal scientific meaning, a mixture mainly of ethane which ordinarily may contain some methane or propane.

Residential sales

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

Commercial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.

Section 7: Coal**Tables 7.1 to 7.8-2**

Includes Canadian bituminous, sub-bituminous, lignite, anthracite and imported bituminous coal. It should be noted that the heat content varies depending on the mine.

Bituminous

A dense, black coal, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material with a moisture content usually less than 20%. Used primarily for generating electricity, making coke and space heating.

Sub-bituminous

A black coal used primarily for thermal generation with a moisture content between 15% and 30%.

Lignite

A brownish-black coal of low rank containing 30% to 40% moisture and volatile matter. Used almost exclusively for electric power generation.

Coal imports

Reported by industrial consumers including coke plants, and electric power producers.

Coal exports

Shipments of coal from a port to a customer reported on a "freight-on-board" basis by the seller. It may differ from trade data which is based on customs information.

Producer consumption

Producer consumption is the consumption by the producing industry of its own produced fuel.

Section 8: Electricity**Table 8. 1****Primary electricity**

Production is for hydro and nuclear generated electricity.

Secondary electricity

The amount of electricity generated from thermal generation. The main fuels used are coal, natural gas, coke, coke oven gas, refined petroleum products, wood waste and spent pulping liquor and may include some fuel used for co-generation, for which adequate data is not available to enable the split of the fuels. Disposition data is shown under primary electricity. Exports, imports and producers' consumption (which includes line losses) is included under primary electricity.

Tables 8.2 to 8.7-2

Utility generation

A utility is an organisation that, as its prime purpose, generates, transmits and / or distributes electric energy for resale. It can be private or public (provincial or municipal). Electricity can be made from hydro (including tidal and wind), steam (conventional and nuclear), internal combustion and combustion turbine sources.

Industrial generation

Generation from establishments that are not part of the electric power generation, transmission and distribution industry (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS): 2211).

Hydro generation

Electric power generated from a plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

Steam generation

A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

Nuclear generation

Nuclear power is electricity generated at an electric power plant whose turbines are driven by steam generation in a reactor by heat from the fission of nuclear fuel.

Internal combustion generation

A power plant in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine. The rapid burning of a fuel-air mixture into mechanical energy generates electric power.

Combustion turbine generation

Generation from the conversion of heat energy as a gas into mechanical energy.

Electricity exports

Electric energy (firm, non-firm and other) transferred to the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the lines crossing the frontiers.

Electricity imports

Electric energy received from the United States, which is measured at the metering points on the transmission lines crossing the borders.

Section 9: Prices**Tables 9.5-1 to 9.5-4****Unit price**

The sales unit price is calculated by dividing sales revenue by sales volume.

Residential sales

Gas sold usually for domestic purposes (for example, heating space, water, cooking, etc.).

Commercial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in wholesale or retail trade, governments, institutions, office buildings, etc.

Industrial sales

Gas sold to customers engaged in a process that creates or changes raw or unfinished materials into another form or product. Includes firm, interruptible and buy/sell agreements.

Direct sales

Represents direct, non-utility, sales for consumption, where the utility acts solely as the transporter.